San Rafael CITY OF

CALIFORNIA

#### **COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2002







# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2002

City of San Rafael, California P.O. Box 151560 1400 Fifth Avenue San Rafael, California 94915-1560

Prepared by the Management Services Department

Ken Nordhoff, Assistant City Manager/Director of Management Services Dennis Shives, Assistant Director of Management Services, Finance Division

San Rafael CITY OF

## **MISSION STATEMENT**

The Mission of the City of San Rafael is to enhance the quality of life and to provide for a safe, healthy, prosperous and livable environment in partnership with the community.

## **VISION STATEMENT**

Our vision for San Rafael is to be a vibrant economic and cultural center reflective of our diversity, with unique and distinct neighborhoods in a beautiful natural environment, sustained by active and informed residents and a responsible innovative local government.

January 1996

Albert J. Boro, Mayor Barbara Heller, Council Member Paul M. Cohen, Council Member Gary Phillips, Council Member Cyr Miller, Council Member

#### **City of San Rafael** Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the year ended June 30, 2002

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Page

#### Introductory Section:

| Letter of Transmittal         | .i      |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Organization Chart            | .xxi    |
| Boards and Commissions        |         |
| List of City Officials        | . xxiii |
| Location Map                  |         |
| Financial Management Policies | .xxv    |

#### **Financial Section:**

| Independent Auditors' Report1  |
|--|
| General Purpose Financial Statements:  |
| Combined Balance Sheet – All Fund Types, Account Groups and<br>Discretely Presented Component Unit   |
| Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in<br>Retained Earnings – All Proprietary Fund Types and<br>Discretely Presented Component Unit |
| Notes to General Purpose Financial Statements  |
| Marin County Employees' Retirement System - Schedule of Funding Progress   |
| Supplemental Information:  |
| General Fund:  |
| Description  |
| Comparative Balance Sheets   |
| Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and   |
| Changes in Fund Balances   |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and  |
| Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual   |

#### **City of San Rafael** Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, Continued For the year ended June 30, 2002

#### Table of Contents, Continued

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Financial Section, Continued:                                   |      |
| Supplemental Information, Continued:                            |      |
| Special Revenue Funds:  |      |
| Description   |      |
| Combining Balance Sheet   |      |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and               |      |
| Changes in Fund Balances  |      |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and               |      |
| Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual                    | 80   |
| Debt Service Funds:   |      |
| Description   |      |
| Combining Balance Sheet   |      |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and               |      |
| Changes in Fund Balances  | 90   |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and               |      |
| Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual (With Budgets)     | 92   |
| Capital Projects Funds:   |      |
| Description   |      |
| Combining Balance Sheet   |      |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures                   |      |
| and Changes in Fund Balances                                    | 98   |
| Enterprise Funds:   |      |
| Description   |      |
| Combining Balance Sheet   |      |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses                       |      |
| and Changes in Retained Earnings                                |      |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows                               | 104  |
| Internal Service Funds:   |      |
| Description   |      |
| Combining Balance Sheet   |      |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses                       |      |
| and Changes in Retained Earnings                                |      |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows                               | 110  |
| Expendable Trust Funds:   |      |
| Description   |      |
| Combining Balance Sheet   |      |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures                   |      |
| and Changes in Fund Balances                                    | 115  |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures                   |      |
| and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (With Budgets) |      |

#### **City of San Rafael** Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, Continued For the year ended June 30, 2002

#### Table of Contents, Continued

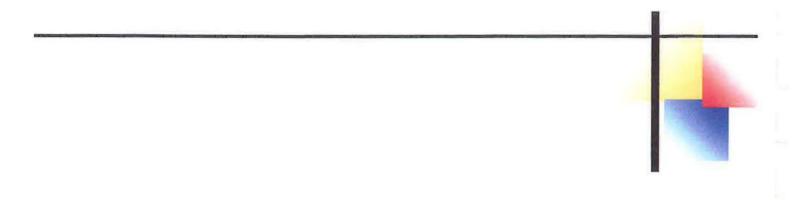
Statistical Section:

#### Page

| General Governmental Expenditures by Function  |  |
|--|--|
| General Governmental Revenues by Source  |  |
| Secured Property Tax Levies and Collections  |  |
| Summary of Special Assessment Billings and Collections   |  |
| Assessed Valuation of Taxable Property   |  |
| Property Tax Rates-Direct and Overlapping Governments  |  |
| Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Valuation and   |  |
| Net General Bonded Debt Per Capita   |  |
| Ratio Annual Debt Service to Total General Governmental  |  |
| Expenditures   |  |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt   |  |
| Computation of Legal Debt Margin   |  |
| Principal Taxpayers  |  |
| Sales Tax by Industry Group  |  |
| Construction Activity  |  |
| Schedule of Insurance in Force   |  |
| Miscellaneous Statistical Data   |  |
| Miscellaneous Tax Revenues:  |  |
| Sales Tax  |  |
| Property Tax   |  |
| Motor Vehicle in Lieu Fees   |  |
| Business License Tax   |  |
| Hotel (Occupancy) Tax  |  |
| Property Transfer Tax  |  |
| Franchise Fees   |  |
| Allocation of \$1.00 of Property Tax Revenue   |  |
| interest of the of the perty in revenue and an an an and an |  |

# **SECLION INLEODACLOES**





an Rafae CITY OF Mavor Albert J. Boro Council Members Paul M. Cohen Barbara Heller Cvr N. Miller Gary O. Phillips

December 29, 2002

Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council and Residents of San Rafael:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of San Rafael for the year ended June 30, 2002, is hereby submitted as mandated by both local ordinances and State of California statutes. These ordinances and statutes require that the City of San Rafael annually issue a report on its financial position and activity, and that an independent firm of certified public accountants audits this report.

Responsibility for both the data accuracy, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, rests with management. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner that presents fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds, account groups and component units of the City of San Rafael. The financial statements are prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and include the report of the independent certified public accounting firm, Caporicci and Larson, CPAs.

Further, the CAFR is prepared in accordance with procedures and policies set by the Government Finance Officers Association and the California Society of Municipal Finance Officers. The CAFR is organized into three sections:

- 1. Introductory section, which is unaudited, includes this letter of transmittal, an organizational chart and a list of the City of San Rafael's elected and appointed officials.
- 2. Financial section includes the general-purpose financial statements, related footnote disclosures, and the combining and individual fund and account group financial statements and schedules, as well as the independent auditors' report.
- 3. Statistical section, which is unaudited, includes selected financial and demographic information, presented on a multi-year basis. Generally, ten-year data is presented for expenditures, revenues, assessed valuation for local properties and construction activity.

#### **REPORTING ENTITY**

This report is prepared utilizing Government Accounting Standards Board Statement (GASB) No. 14, the purpose of which was to define the various entities that should be included in a CAFR. The financial reporting entity includes all the funds and account groups of the primary government (i.e., the City of San Rafael), as well as all of its related component units. The definition of a primary government entity is a separately elected governing body - one that is elected by a majority of citizens in a popular, general

election. Conversely, component units are separate legal entities whose elected leaders are financially accountable to or reliable on the primary entity. Component unit presentation is required in order to provide the CAFR reader a complete, comprehensive financial picture.

Component units are broken down into two categories. Blended component units are part of the City's operations, and therefore their financial data is included with that of San Rafael. The second category, discrete component units, has financial data presented separate from the City's information in order to recognize that they are separate legal entities with different governing bodies.

Under GASB Statement No. 14, the San Rafael Redevelopment Agency and the San Rafael Joint Powers Financing Authority are considered blended component units and are combined with the City's figures in this report. The San Rafael Sanitation District is a discretely presented component unit of the City of San Rafael and is presented independent of City financial information. For a further explanation of these entities, refer to Footnote No. 1 in the Financial Section of the CAFR.

The City participates in various organizations through formally organized and separate entities established under the Joint Exercise of Powers Act of the State of California. As separate legal entities, these agencies exercise full powers and authorities within the scope of the related Joint Powers Agreement including the preparation of annual budgets, accountability for all funds, and the power to make and execute contracts. Obligations and liabilities of the separate entities are not those of the City. For a further explanation of these separate entities, refer to Footnote No. 18 in the CAFR.

#### GOVERNMENTAL STRUCTURE AND SERVICES

The Mission San Rafael Archangel was founded in 1817. San Rafael was incorporated in 1874 and became a charter city in 1913 by vote within the City. The City Council is composed of five members; four are elected at large to four-year terms. The mayor is elected separately to a four-year term. The City currently has a land area of 22 square miles that includes 17 square miles of land and five of water and tidelands. San Rafael's population in 2000 was 56,063.

The City of San Rafael is located 17 miles north of San Francisco in Marin County. Protected by its Mediterranean like setting along the shores of the San Francisco Bay, the City enjoys a mild climate year round. As the County seat, San Rafael is considered the commercial, financial and cultural and civic hub of Marin County. Abundant recreational facilities are available in and around the San Rafael area. In addition to the City's cultural, park and recreational resources, there are other attractions that include Muir Woods, five State parks, the San Francisco area, Oakland and the nearby wine country.

Each year business merchants and the SRDA sponsor community events, including the Classic Car Parade, Farmers' Market, Winter Wonderland, Italian Street Painting Festival and the Parade of Lights. San Rafael is home to Marin County's cultural activities. Marin Center presents numerous ballets, concerts and speaking engagements. The Falkirk Cultural Center provides art exhibits and children's programming.

The City of San Rafael provides municipal services required by statute or charter, namely: Fire, Police, Community Development (encompassing Building, Planning and Code Enforcement), Public Works, Community Services (both Recreation and Child Care programs), Redevelopment, Library and Management Services.

#### ECONOMIC CONDITION

San Rafael is a regional employment center. The number of jobs within the City exceeds the number of employed residents. Our diversified economic mix includes high-tech, financial, service based, entertainment and industrial businesses. Successes for the past several years have been lead by the Redevelopment Agency's commitment to a revitalization of downtown. Partnerships with community members and the Chamber of Commerce have paved the way for both new businesses as well as expansion needs of existing companies. Tourism and travel continue to support hotel and related industries and many come from all over the world to enjoy the physical beauty of San Rafael and the surrounding areas.

Thanks to redevelopment efforts, two major new centers came to life. Wilson Equity Offices completed the first two of five planned office buildings at the San Rafael Corporate Center. This prime office development is located on an old utility plant site, and represents the type of high quality commercial project the community had called for in the Downtown Vision approved several years ago. The Rafael Town Center provides office space, retail square footage and 113 units of urban rental apartments. Adjacent to the Rafael Town Center, the City completed the San Rafael City Plaza. An investment of \$1.9 million, without the use of tax revenues, brought to life a community-gathering place for public events, and includes a water wall feature.

2001-2002 produced the first economic downturn since the early nineties. Implosion of the technology industry, a national recession and the terrorist attacks of September 11<sup>th</sup> all combined to produce fewer revenues than the prior year. San Rafael braced itself for this downturn when the 2001-2003 biennial budget was adopted by increasing General Fund reserves from 10% to 15%. All of this excess reserve will disappear by the end of the two year budget cycle thanks in particular to a stagnant Northern California economy.

Financial performance and the short term outlook is not getting any brighter in the current (2002-2003) fiscal year. Sales taxes have been down for four straight quarters. Property taxes remain one area of strength, as the desire to relocate to Marin County continues to put upward pressure on home values. The future continues to look troubling as staff and the City Council peer into the future. The State of California budget deficit was targeted at *\$35 billion* as of December 2002. The Governor has proposed an immediate \$10.5 billion dollar deficit down payment that includes the loss of transportation funds for streets, reductions in library allocations, and the taking of uncommitted Redevelopment Agency housing resources. The State Legislature is expected to meet in January 2003 and begin cranking out a series of complex and difficult decisions, which will leave no local government unscathed, including cities. San Rafael expects to lose some or all vehicle license fees or some other large General Fund tax source, forcing the City Council to make painful service delivery decisions. Compounding the State problems is an expected increase of \$1 million needed for employee pension contributions (attributable to pension plan investment losses over the past two years).

Anticipating that San Rafael was entering tough times, the City Council amended the 2002-2003 budget in July of this year by eliminating vacant positions in the Public Works and Police Departments, dropping theatre programming and trimming some operating expenses. Also, the level of spending was reduced for street paving (by \$100,000) and sidewalk replacement (by \$281,000). The sum total of the actions in July was \$1.5 million to keep the 2002-2003 budget balanced.

The 2003-2005 budget cycle looks to be the City's biggest financial challenge in the coming year. With a continued flat economy (and no real recovery expected until at least late 2003) and the State fiscal fiasco, the community and City Council will be spending countless hours over the next few months reviewing options and looking at ways of maintaining core services. Employee and community involvement will play a key role in determining how the City's financial future is shaped.

| San Rafael | County   |
|------------|--|
| 56,063     | 247,289  |
| 68.9%      | 81.5%  |
| 23.3%      | 11.1%  |
| 5.6%       | 4.5%   |
| 2.2%       | 2.9%   |
| 38.5       | 41.3   |
|            |  |
| \$74,398   | \$88,934   |
| 43.6%      | 51.3%  |
|            | 56,063<br>68.9%<br>23.3%<br>5.6%<br>2.2%<br>38.5<br>\$74,398 |

\* - Sources include San Rafael Chamber of Commerce Economic Profile 2002, California Department of Finance, Association of Bay Area Governments Projections 2000 and US Census (2000)

| Housing Units:** |
|------------------|
|------------------|

| Totals-2000         | 22,963 | 104,990 |
|---------------------|--------|---------|
| Detached            | 10,490 | 63,666  |
| Attached            | 1,992  | 8,452   |
| Multiple 2-4        | 2,433  | 9,349   |
| Multiple 5 plus     | 7,559  | 21,400  |
| <b>Mobile Homes</b> | 413    | 1,581   |
| Occupied            | 22,517 | 101,467 |
| % Vacant            | 2.51%  | 4.09%   |
| Persons/ Household  | 2.43   | 2.35    |

\*\* - US Census (2000) and California Department of Finance E5 Report 2002

| Detached-Mean   | \$694,431 | \$829,824 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Detached-Median | \$600,000 | \$650,000 |
| # Units sold    | 389       | 2,239     |
| Attached-Mean   | \$391,108 | \$404,980 |
| Attached-Median | \$321,000 | \$367,000 |
| # Of unit sold  | 242       | 829       |

#### Demographic Data

A sampling of demographic information is provided to give the user an understanding of the character and diversity that make San Rafael an exceptional place to live and work.

- Economic development organizations in San Rafael include the Redevelopment Agency, Chamber of Commerce and the Marin County Economic Commission.
- San Rafael's population rate grew at about 1.6% per annum from 1990 (48,404) to 2000 (56,063).
- ☑ Unemployment rates for 2001 were 3.5% (2000 was 2.3%) for the City and 2.5% countywide. Entry-level positions are a continued concern to businesses. The low unemployment, coupled with high housing costs, makes attracting and retaining these types of workers a significant challenge.
- △ Countywide office vacancy rates rose dramatically to 22.4% for 2002, a dramatic increase from the 2.7% levels for 1999.
- Office rents in Central San Rafael were \$3.10 per square foot; in North San Rafael the rate averaged \$2.75.
- ☐ Industrial space rents averaged \$1.05 per square foot for San Rafael.
- Major shopping areas, as measured in available retail square footage, include the Downtown corridor (938,000 aggregate), the Mall at Northgate (743,000), Montecito Center (130,000) and Northgate One (113,900).
- △ Total Marin County land acreage of 388,352 breaks down as 55,424 in waterways, 128,519 for public use, 23,241 subject to exemption, 97,615 contract restricted (open space and agriculture), and 83,913 as developed. The

latter category denotes only 22% of all acreage is used for development.

- Several hotels and motels support tourism activity, led by 235 room facilities for both the Embassy Suites and Four Points Sheraton (formerly Wyndham Gardens).
- △ Home buying and apartment rentals continue to be a challenge both in San Rafael and Marin County. Mean household incomes in San Rafael are \$74,000 as of 2000, but less than 30% can afford to buy a median priced home. Rents for one bedroom apartments range from \$800-\$1,500, while two bedroom apartments go for \$1,075 to \$1,625.

#### MAJOR INITIATIVES

#### Current Year Projects, Accomplishments and Service Efforts

The City Council adopted a two-year budget in June of 2002 for the 2001-2003 fiscal years. The budget process included focus group meetings, called "San Rafael Choices." These community sessions solicited service and project priorities from various neighborhoods throughout the City. In addition, a public opinion poll was conducted in January of 2001 to evaluate service importance and satisfaction. San Rafael received very high marks on a broad menu of services.

Taking all of this information, and working with staff in all departments, the City Council was able to adopt a budget that included over 700 objectives for the coming two-year budget period. These objectives support Department goals, the City Council's five-year goals, and our Mission Statement. Progress reports are provided to the City Council and community at six-month intervals during the two-year budget.

San Rafael's fiscal practices are codified in the City's Financial Management Policies. The Policies were adopted to manage current and long-term financial resources, allow for adequate controls, and most importantly, to encourage input and participation in the City's financial affairs.

Department summaries of the 2001-2003 major objectives, and the status of each are shown in the table below. Established objectives are presented in the left-hand column. The right hand column identifies specific accomplishments or progress completed relative to each objective. This list is by no means all inclusive of the City's objectives, but is intended to highlight significant service and project efforts in the two year accounting and budgeting cycle.

| OBJECTIVES<br>PUBLIC WORKS   | ACCOMPLISHMENTS/PROGRESS   |
|--|--|
| Construct new Corporation Yard in east San Rafael.   | $\Upsilon$ Construction of major building completed as of December 2002, moving date for operations and engineering is January 2003. |
| Coordinate Southbound HOV (High<br>Occupancy Vehicle) project with<br>Caltrans and Redevelopment Agency<br>to facilitate right of way acquisition,<br>project construction, and<br>undergrounding of utilities on<br>Francisco Boulevard West. | Ŷ Plans completed and work scheduled to commence<br>by Caltrans in early 2003  |

#### CAFR TRANSMITTAL LETTER

| OBJECTIVES   | ACCOMPLISHMENTS/PROGRESS   |
|--|--|
| Complete East San Rafael Traffic<br>Projects (Phases IIA, IIB, III) to<br>increase traffic capacity and improve<br>level of service at Bellam Boulevard,<br>Francisco Boulevard East and<br>Shoreline Parkway. |  |
| Work with lobbyist and Corps of<br>Engineers to secure federal funds for<br>dredging of San Rafael Canal.  | $\Upsilon$ Secured \$1,800,000 appropriation; dredging began in fall of 2002. City cost of project limited to \$100,000.   |
| Initiate comprehensive study of all<br>City-owned buildings to identify each<br>facility's seismic, life safety and<br>deferred maintenance needs.   |  |
| Develop partnerships with<br>neighborhood groups to facilitate the<br>beautification of medians throughout<br>the City.  |  |
| <ul> <li>Established Public Works<br/>Emergency Response Team in<br/>accordance with FEMA urban search<br/>and rescue standards.</li> <li>Obtain grant funds for Public Works<br/>projects.</li> </ul>         | <ul> <li>Ŷ Public Works Urban Search and Rescue Team fully<br/>established with integration of Fire Department staff.<br/>State OES certification for medium level rescue<br/>operation team expected in March 2003.</li> <li>Ŷ Received approval from MTC for \$900,000 capital<br/>grant for Medway/Canal Intersection Improvement<br/>project.</li> </ul>                   |
| POLICE   |  |
| Reduce Part I Crimes below our<br>five-year average and achieve a crime<br>rate at least 20% below that of the<br>State rate.  | $\mathcal{V}$ Our crime rate for this fiscal year 2001-2002 is<br>3,709. Previous fiscal year was 3,311. This is 6.3%<br>above our five-year average and 16.4% below our ten-<br>year average. The California Part I Crime Rate was<br>3,748 in 2000 (most recent data.) (The Crime Rate is<br>defined as the number of Part I crimes per one<br>hundred thousand population.) |
| Reduce traffic collisions (hit and run<br>and injury) through increased<br>enforcement and education.  | √ Traffic Collisions (Injury and Fatal) Rate per 100,000<br>population for 2001-2002 was 396.1. The previous year<br>was 440.1. We are currently 16.1% below the five-year<br>average rate of 472, and below the Office of Traffic<br>Safety data for the same period (485.95 statewide).  |
| Improve quality of life in<br>neighborhoods through enforcement<br>efforts and community partnerships<br>with highest priority given to schools,<br>and drug/alcohol related offenses.                         | Ŷ The Community Survey results showed we are<br>maintaining above average responses to the quality of<br>life in neighborhood (89% above average), schools<br>(73% above average) and parks (70% above average).   |

| Improve our crime clearance rates<br>for violent and property crimes and<br>maintain crime clearance rates better<br>than the Western regional average as<br>published annually by the FBI.   | Ŷ Crime Clearance Rates of 19.7% for this fiscal year<br>remains above the Western Region Average of 19.5%<br>(yr 2000.)   |
|---|--|
| Implement new technology and<br>management practices to assure<br>availability of the highest quality of<br>statistical data for use in development<br>of crime fighting strategies and fiscal<br>management.   |  |
| MANACEMENT CEDVICES   |  |
| <ul> <li>MANAGEMENT SERVICES</li> <li>Acquire and install new payroll,<br/>financial and human resources<br/>software applications.</li> </ul>  | Ŷ First phase of 'Eden' modules went live October<br>2001. Payroll and HR began March 2002. Accounts<br>Receivable and Fixed Assets started July of 2002.<br>Departmental requisitions and purchasing deferred<br>until September 2002. Budget development portion<br>takes place in FY 2002-2003. |
| As required under new reporting<br>standards, change the City's annual<br>audit to conform to new<br>requirements. Final implementation<br>must meet 2002-03 audit cycle.   | $\Upsilon$ Approved proposal received from City's auditing<br>firm to have GASB #34 (new standards for financial<br>reporting) in place for FY 2002-2003. Infrastructure<br>valuation commenced October 2002.  |
| Continue positive labor relations<br>enjoyed during the next few years by<br>negotiating new MOU's that support<br>the City's compensation objectives,<br>provide equity among all bargaining<br>groups and maintain the City's long<br>term financial stability. | Ŷ Four-year contracts completed with Police, Fire Mid<br>Management, MAPE/SEIU, Police Mid Management<br>and Unrepresented Management. Fire contract<br>unresolved and still under discussion as of December<br>2002.  |
| Completed transition of parking<br>enforcement officers from Police<br>Association to MAPE union -<br>division officially comes to life<br>beginning July 1, 2002.  | Y Hired new Parking Services Manager November<br>2002. Transition completed July 2002.   |
| LIBRARY   |  |
| Develop a conceptual architectural<br>plan for expansion and renovation of<br>the main library on this existing site.   | $\gamma$ Consultant under contract and working with staff<br>and Library Board on options - recommendations<br>expected early in 2003.   |
| <ul> <li>Continue to expand services to<br/>teens. (Library)</li> </ul>   | $\gamma$ Teen Librarian initiated a Summer Reading Program<br>for teens in fiscal year 2001-2002.  |

| Develop Falkirk grounds for greater<br>community use through restoration of  | Y Completed 'Greenhouse' restoration for horticultural<br>purposes in partnership with "Marin Master Gardeners  |
|--|---|
| <ul> <li>the Greenhouse and other projects.</li> <li>Provide greater service to San<br/>Rafael youth and teens. (Falkirk)</li> </ul>   | Guild".   |
| Complete a successful Proposition<br>14 grant application to fund<br>renovation of the Canal Library as<br>part of the Pickleweed Expansion<br>Project   |   |
| FIRE   |   |
| To continue the expansion of the<br>fire department's role as an effective<br>community resource through the<br>interaction and assessment of<br>community needs and to provide the<br>nexus for the delivery of those<br>services through the philosophy of<br>Community Fire Servicing during FY<br>2001-2003. |   |
| To maintain an effective Customer<br>Satisfaction Rating of nine (9) on a<br>scale of 1-10 for all requests for<br>emergency service and maintain a<br>satisfaction rating of eight (8) for both<br>Engine Company and Fire Prevention<br>inspections during FY 2001-2003.                                       |   |
| <ul> <li>To maintain an emergency response<br/>capability for both fire and medical<br/>services that will ensure the on-scene<br/>arrival of the first unit within eight (8)<br/>minutes to all areas served using<br/>Total Reflect Time during FY 2001-<br/>2003.</li> </ul>                                  | $\Upsilon$ Exceeding objective for this review period. New<br>Fire CAD system should cause improved analysis, as<br>times will be automatically recorded rather than<br>Dispatcher driven.                |
| To reduce the occurrence of fire in<br>all occupancy classification below the<br>five-year average of 15 fires per year<br>through a comprehensive range of fire<br>prevention, educational, and<br>community fire servicing programs<br>during FY 2001-2003.  | $\Upsilon$ Meeting objective of maintaining fires below the 5-<br>year average of 15 fires. Annual fire occurrence for<br>2001 is nine working (9) fires. First 6 months of 2002<br>number of fires is 2. |

#### CAFR TRANSMITTAL LETTER

| <ul> <li>To migrate off the BRC computer<br/>system and implement a new Records<br/>Management and CAD System.</li> <li>Renovate current Fire Dispatch<br/>Center to accommodate installation of<br/>the MERA radio system.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Ŷ Fire and Police Departments have selected joint<br/>CAD System. (RIMS). Fire has selected Vision as<br/>RMS. Migration from BRC is underway and should<br/>be completed in Summer 2003.</li> <li>Ŷ Architect and Structural Engineer preparing revised<br/>plan for the Dispatch Center at Cuthbert's building<br/>next to Fire Station 1. Bids expected to be released<br/>January 2003; work to run through May.</li> </ul> |
|--|--|
| ECONOMICDEVELOPMENT&<br>REDEVELOPMENT  |  |
| Execute a Disposition and<br>Development Agreement for<br>downtown Cineplex.   | $\Upsilon$ Preliminary traffic analysis underway to determine<br>feasibility of project. Final analysis to be completed<br>by Traffic Engineering after wider General Plan<br>update traffic analysis completed.   |
| Execute an Owner Participation<br>Agreement for development of the<br>Third Street site for a downtown hotel<br>and St. Vincent de Paul Society<br>community dining facility.  | $\Upsilon$ Project delayed due to PG&E bankruptcy, which is<br>holding up sale of land. Continue to confirm the<br>commitment of both buyer (Marriott) and seller.   |
| In coordination with Capital<br>Improvement Program Committee,<br>continue to plan, secure funding for,<br>and execute capital improvement<br>projects.  | Y Parking Structure design plans finished in December<br>2002. Two property acquisition negotiations are<br>completed. In coordination with Public Works,<br>completed construction of San Rafael City Plaza.<br>Completed lease for new corporation yard.   |
| Complete Redevelopment Agency<br>Plan Amendment and Five-Year<br>Implementation Plan.  | Y Completed Preliminary Report on the Plan<br>Amendment and circulated to taxing agencies.<br>Completed draft document for Implementation.   |
| Complete negotiations with taxing<br>agencies regarding new issuance of<br>redevelopment bonds sufficient to<br>continue projects and planning for<br>economic development purposes.   | Ŷ Initial meetings held with School District and<br>County. Contacting all other taxing agencies for<br>required consultations.  |
| Issue new bonds.   | $\Upsilon$ Refinanced outstanding bonds in October 2002,<br>netting \$3,050,000 of new capital project dollars for<br>the Agency. New bonds pending Agency negotiations<br>noted in previous objective.  |
| Continue housing efforts through<br>the Canal Area Housing Improvement<br>Program, Canal Area Safe & Healthy<br>Housing (CASH) Program, &<br>Community Development Block<br>Grant (CDBG) Program.                                      | Y Approved CASH Loan (\$250,000). (13 affordable<br>units). First phase of Belvedere Place (26 units) rehab<br>is completed and tenants have been relocated to their<br>new units. Rehabilitation of 55 Fairfax (40 units) is<br>underway. Awarded housing rehabilitation funds to<br>nonprofit groups for 2002/03 CDBG.   |

| Continue to support and fund<br>opportunities for nonprofit ownership<br>of existing units to create affordable<br>housing.   |   |
|---|---|
| Continue to seek non-governmental<br>and other outside funding for<br>affordable housing.   |   |
| Successfully produce and/or<br>coordinate Farmer's Market Festival,<br>Borrelli May Madness Classic Car<br>Parade, Mercado del Canal, Italian<br>Street Painting Festival, Parade of<br>Lights, Criterium Bike Race, and<br>other community events. |   |
| COMMUNITY SERVICES  |   |
| Complete the projects and promote<br>the openings of the Parkside Child<br>Care Center and the Terra Linda Pool   |   |
| Complete conceptual plans and<br>initiate a fundraising strategy and<br>campaign for the Pickleweed<br>Expansion.   | Y Conceptual plan approved by Pickleweed Advisory<br>Board and Parks and Recreation Commission;<br>fundraising has commenced.   |
| Complete plans and make<br>applications for funding a skate park<br>facility at McInnis Park.   | Υ Conceptual plan complete and approved; engineering<br>plan complete and approved; construction documents<br>under preparation. Prop 12 Grant approved; MCF<br>donation received. Community event planned for Fall<br>2002 |
| Target Middle School population for<br>enrichment, sports, and recreation<br>programs.  | Y Programs initiated at Gallinas Middle School; teen<br>focus group conducted; program marketing materials<br>developed; summer camp developed for<br>skateboarders.  |
| Increase program participation<br>across all divisions by 10% annually.   | <ul> <li></li></ul>   |

| Implement Council priorities for the expenditure of Proposition 12 appropriations.  | Y Recommendations approved August 2001. Over<br>\$500,000 is committed to several park projects<br>through the community.   |
|---|---|
| COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT   |   |
| Adopt General Plan 2020.  | $\Upsilon$ Substantial progress made towards completion of<br>draft document in fiscal year 2001-2002 with<br>extensive community involvement. Community<br>Charrette held in January 2002. Working through<br>housing opportunity sites and traffic modeling in<br>summer and fall of 2002. Adoption of General Plan<br>should be late 2003. |
| Efficiently process applications for<br>development of St. Vincent's<br>property, providing for extensive<br>community input and maximizing<br>opportunities for housing and<br>environmental protection.   | $\Upsilon$ Application submitted and reviewed for<br>completeness. Participated in numerous community<br>informational meetings and have worked with the<br>applicants to further refine the project. Process to be<br>reviewed by City Council in January 2003.  |
| Expand the apartment inspection program citywide.   | Υ Program instituted in November 2001.  |
| Complete implementation of the<br>CRW Permit Tracking program in the<br>Code Enforcement and Planning<br>Divisions.   | $\Upsilon$ Planning Division is utilizing the software. Code<br>Enforcement programming and training has been<br>completed, but system utilization will wait for hiring<br>of full staff and relocation back to City Hall.  |
| Update zoning and code<br>enforcement ordinances, including<br>regulations for telecommunications<br>facilities, subdivision ordinance,<br>noise ordinance, limited sign<br>ordinance revisions, mobile-vendor<br>ordinance, apartment/motel<br>inspection ordinance and nuisance<br>regulations. | Ŷ Apartment/Hotel Inspection Ordinance completed.<br>Hearings on draft Subdivision Ordinance in summer,<br>2002. Telecommunication Ordinance work to begin<br>in July 2002. Updating sign ordinance; banner portion<br>to be done first. Apartment/Hotel inspection<br>ordinance completed Fall 2001.   |

#### Future Projects and Goals

As outlined in the City's 2001-2003 budget, a variety of objectives has been identified for the balance of the two-year budget period. New projects may have been added since adoption, and are also included below. Additional projects or actions for the July 2002 to June 2003 timeframe are as follows:

- ✗ Move forward on a number of new public facility projects:
  - Begin construction of a new Parking Garage at "C" and 3<sup>rd</sup> Streets. Construction to commence March 2003. Also, parking revenue bonds will need to be issued to coincide with construction timetable.

- Finish relocation of existing tenant and obtain occupancy of new space for Fire Dispatching and Parking Services Division operations. Renovation and improvement should be completed for occupancy by May for dispatching and summer for Parking.
- Complete fundraising efforts through "Friends of San Rafael" in order to obtain full resources needed for Pickleweed Community Center facilities expansion and renovation. Project should begin in fiscal year 2003-2004.
- During the 'parking holiday' period (Thanksgiving to New Years Day), replace all parking meters. New digital meters will be installed on streets and in smaller parking lots. In addition, some pay-by-space equipment is planned in long-term facilities, and a new revenue control system replaces the old technology in the "A" street parking structure.
- ✓ Facilitate a wide variety of private investment and economic development efforts, which include:
  - Continue working with PG&E and the Marriott Corporation to locate a new hotel on the current PG&E administrative site downtown - plans to incorporate a relocation of St. Vincent de Paul dining room.
  - Continue efforts to determine if a downtown Cineplex can be built (traffic studies and design need staff analysis).
  - Negotiating with State Lands and Montecito Center owner regarding new public dock to be located behind the Center.
  - Investigating environmental and wetland status of Bellam and Windward Way property to assess its potential development. Coordinating with Fire Department, County of Marin and regional regulatory agencies.
  - Community Services is working with the San Rafael School District to resolve childcare facility needs on several campuses. A possibility is being explored of replacing all City owned modular buildings with new permanent structures as part of a massive school facility upgrading project. The District would own the sites and lease them to San Rafael for our on-site preschool and after school programs.
- The City currently has over 50 capital improvement projects under management in Public Works. Key infrastructure efforts in the coming year consist of:
  - **Contract Second With and the Second With Union intersections.**
  - Replace the pump station at Peacock Gap.
  - Solution Work on the next phase of the Safe Routes to School program.
  - Study traffic signalization at several intersections. If studies and volumes suggest signalization needs, prepare the necessary recommendations through Traffic Engineer and with the support of affected neighborhoods.
  - Finnish the seismic and deferred maintenance study. Make recommendations for improvements and operation needs to the City's essential service buildings (Police, Fire, Community Centers for shelter in the time of disaster) that would include the sizing and timing of a new bond measure.
  - Finalize renovation of Santa Margarita Park.
  - Complete designs of Bret Harte Park and Del Ganado Ditch improvements.

✗ Technology needs are going to be addressed in the following ways:

- Working closely with Marin Emergency Radio Authority (MERA) representatives, complete installation and training of Police, Fire and Public Works staff.
- ➡ Finalize the Police and Fire CAD/RMS systems.
- ✗ Other major efforts include:
  - Completing the General Plan 2020. Working through traffic constraints and housing opportunity sites poses significant challenges in moving this committee process through the Planning Commission and on to the City Council.
  - Developing and refining the 2003-2005 budget process. Prior budgets were developed in times of growing services and higher revenues. Careful thought will need to be given on how to involve employees, residents and businesses in a process that allocate dwindling resources across an ever growing demand for services.

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The City's Management Team is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls to ensure that the City's assets are adequately protected from loss, theft or misuse. In addition, management controls should ensure that proper accounting data is collected so as to prepare reports in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived. All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. We believe the City's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance that financial transactions are properly recorded.

<u>Budget Controls</u> - The City develops a budget based upon Council priorities and Department objectives. The Financial Services Division maintains a traditional line item budget by major function. Budget control is accomplished at the functional or division level within each fund. This budget creates a comprehensive management and fiscal system aimed at achieving the objectives of each operating level consistent with those that have been set for the community by the City Council. Each department director is responsible for accomplishing goals within his or her functional area and monitoring the use of their budget allocations consistent with policies set by the City Council and monitored by the City Manager.

#### GENERAL GOVERNMENT FUNDS

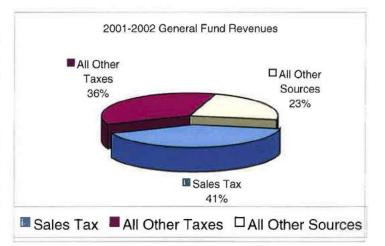
#### Analysis of Major Tax Revenues

2001-2002 tax performance represented a bust when compared to the five previous years of double-digit growth. The 'magnificent seven' (six major taxes plus motor vehicle fees) *declined 11.5% over the prior year period*. Tax revenues had mixed performance. Those that were economically sensitive (sales, hotel) plummeted after the 9-11 attacks and a prolonged economic downturn. Stable sources (vehicles license fees, property tax) grew as vehicle sales and assessed valuations climbed in 2001-02. The table below summarizes changes from 2000-2001 to 2001-2002.

|  | TTY OF SAN F           | RAFAEL                 |                           |                                  |                                      |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|  | NGES IN TAX            |                        |                           |                                  |                                      |
| FOR THE FIS                                | CAL YEAR EN            | NDED JUNE 3            | 0 2002                    |                                  |                                      |
|  | FYE 6-30-01<br>Audited | FYE 6-30-02<br>Audited | FYE 6-30-02<br>Percentage | Dollar<br>Increase<br>(Decrease) | Percentage<br>Increase<br>(Decrease) |
| Party of the second second second second   | Totals                 | Totals                 | of Total                  | from 00-01                       | from 00-01                           |
| Tax Revenue                                |                        |                        |                           |                                  |                                      |
| Sales Tax                                  | \$18,464,210           | \$16,589,495           | 41.25%                    | \$ (1,874,715)                   | -10.2%                               |
| Property Tax                               | 7,186,676              | 7,890,347              | 19.62%                    | 703,671                          | 9.8%                                 |
| Business License Tax                       | 1,993,649              | 2,145,235              | 5.33%                     | 151,586                          | 7.6%                                 |
| Hotel (Occupancy) Tax                      | 1,840,532              | 1,395,321              | 3.47%                     | (445,211)                        | -24.2%                               |
| Property Transfer Tax                      | 1,203,603              | 1,161,067              | 2.89%                     | (42,536)                         | -3.5%                                |
| Franchise Tax                              | 1,559,321              | 1,795,637              | 4.46%                     | 236,316                          | 15.2%                                |
| Commercial Development Tax                 | 22,060                 | 6,094                  | 0.02%                     | (15,966)                         | -72.4%                               |
| TOTAL TAXES                                | \$32,270,051           | \$30,983,196           | 77.04%                    | \$ (1,286,855)                   | -4.0%                                |
| Motor Vehicle In-Lieu Fees                 | 2,851,240              | 3,053,248              | 7.59%                     | 202,008                          | 7.1%                                 |
| All Other Revenues (Permits, Fines & Fees) | \$ 6,026,984           | \$ 6,183,066           | 15.37%                    | 156,082                          | 2.6%                                 |
| General Fund Total Revenues                | \$41,148,275           | \$40,219,510           | 100.00%                   | \$ (928,765)                     | -2.3%                                |

#### Tax Table Explanations:

Sales Tax - Sales Tax now represents 41% of all general fund revenues (as shown in adjacent graph). The recession, terrorist attacks and lack of new significant retailers resulted in a **10.2%** decline in the City's largest resource. Drops occurred in all of the major groupings, including autos (\$337,324), general consumer goods (\$188,181) and business and industry (\$436,138). Modest gains occurred in the hotel, restaurant and food categories. No recovery is expected in this source at least until the latter part of the 2003 calendar year.



*Property Tax* - By far the major contributor to this change was the secured tax liens. Up 13.3% for the year, assessed values continue to skyrocket as available housing sales remain competitive and interest lending rates are at 40 year historic lows. 26% of the City's property taxes were diverted in the early nineties, on a permanent basis, as part of the Sacramento Legislature balancing the State budget. \$523,857 came back to Marin County cities that have continued to pay 'excessive' ERAF property taxes under a State prescribed formula.

*Business License Tax* - Adding a Business License Examiner position to the Financial Services Division in 1998 has resulted in greater compliance and enforcement efforts. Special projects through cooperation with other federal and state agencies have increased our total number of licensed businesses. The increase in taxes is a combination of the Examiner's efforts, special focus on home occupations, and CPI tax rate adjustments allowed under local ordinance.

*Hotel Taxes* - Tourism plummeted as business travel dropped markedly, even prior to the horrors tied to the terrorist attacks. The <u>24.2%</u> decrease had most hotels and motels results back to 1996-97 levels. Embassy Suites dropped \$168,010 (18%), and the Four Points Sheraton was off \$130,740 (28%).

*Property Transfer Tax* - An annual double-digit increase in real estate values was offset by lower volume of activity. Turn over of pre-Proposition 13 properties remained slow. Significant commercial and office sites were part of the prior year (2000-01) results.

*Franchise Fees* - This tax is two fold. Taxes on the local waste hauler increased by \$102,640. This sum reflects an increase in service volume, customers and an audit of franchise fees collected. A 2% rate increase was awarded to the refuse company in January 2002. This played a small role in the growth of this revenue. Utility and cable operations were up about \$133,676 (15.2%). Mismanaged State utility programs led to huge spikes in electricity costs in 2001-02. Although consumers and businesses were hurt by these increases, the residual impact to San Rafael was high electric franchise fees (up \$39,000, or about 39%). Changes in the City's cable provider resulted in increased services (and consumer rates) and higher franchise fee collections.

*Motor Vehicle In-Lieu Tax* - In July of 1998, the State Legislature passed a bill to reduce this tax to all citizens of California by 25% effective January 1, 1999. Trigger mechanisms in the bill raised this tax reduction to 67.5% for California motorists. The majority of car taxes (vehicle license fees) are returned to cities and counties. This 67.5%35% reduction amounts to a potential loss of City revenues in excess of \$2,000,000 per annum. The State pledged as part of this bill to backfill losses from its General Fund. Through the 2001-2002 year end, the State has paid the backfill. This source remains extremely volatile so long as the State has the ability to manipulate collection and distribution based upon its own interest. Growth for the year is tied to increase in prior year auto sales (tax paid on value of car).

The decline of all taxes over 2001-2002 levels is significant. The majority of these moneys, which provide general Police, Fire, Parks, Library and Recreation Programs, has provided budget stability and heightened infrastructure maintenance in 2000-01 and prior years. For 2001-02, the economy performed at a lower level and looks to remain sluggish for the foreseeable future.

#### Analysis of Major Expenditures by Function

Increases or decreases in governmental fund expenditures for major functions of the City compared to the prior year are detailed below:

|                        | -017                | Y OF SAN RA         | BAEL                       |   |   |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
|                        |                     | OPLIMES BY F        |                            |   |   |
| Function               | 2000-2001<br>Amount | 2001-2002<br>Amount | Percent<br><u>of Total</u> | Dollar<br>Increase<br>(Decrease)<br><u>from 2000-01</u> | Percentage<br>Increase<br>(Decrease<br>from 2000-01 |
| General Government     | 5,683,368           | 6.136.372           | 8.5%                       | 453,004   | 8.0%  |
| Public Safety          | 24,437,700          | 25,898,206          | 35.7%                      | 1,460,506   | 6.0%  |
| Public works & parks   | 8,669,755           | 9.329.346           | 12.9%                      | 659,591   | 7.6%  |
| Community development  | 3,454,234           | 3,610,108           | 5.0%                       | 155,874   | 4.5%  |
| Culture and recreation | 6,371,532           | 7,011,108           | 9.7%                       | 639,576   | 10.0%   |
| Capital Outlay         | 2,923,669           | 307,483             | 0.4%                       | (2,616,186)   | (89.5%)   |
| Capital Projects       | 10,935,705          | 15,760,086          | 21.7%                      | 4,824,381   | 44.1%   |
| Debt Service           | 4,532,333           | 4,490,111           | 6.2%                       | (42,222)  | (0.9%)  |
| Total Expenditures     | 67,008,296          | 72,542,820          | 100.0%                     | 5,534,524   | 8.3%  |
| Fiduciary              | 64,168              | 118,339             |                            | 54,171  | 84.4%   |
| Proof to audit Page 7  | 67,072,464          | 72,661,159          |                            | 5,588,695   | 8.3%  |

In summarizing the changes for Police and Fire Operations, <u>Public Safety</u> expenditures have grown over the prior year for several reasons. Compensation obligations in both bargaining groups required raises in salaries and benefits ranging from 4% to 6%. A new Fire Inspector was added to the Fire Prevention Bureau. Lastly, dramatic changes in workers compensation claims and costs added over \$200,000 to public safety benefit expenses as compared to the 2000-2001 levels.

The <u>Public Works</u> category in the current year includes additional staffing positions in Traffic Engineering and Park Maintenance.

The City took over the apartment and hotel inspection program from the County. The results are the addition of two Code Enforcement Officers in Community Development services.

<u>Cultural and Recreation</u> activities encompass the Library, Falkirk, Recreation and Child Care Programming. Expanded efforts in teen and theatre programming added over \$50,000 of new expenses in 2001-2002. Well over half of these expenses are recovered through user fees.

Outlays for infrastructure projects and special needs are reflected as <u>Capital Projects</u>. Completion of major projects is paid through a combination of grant, redevelopment, matching and City resources. Annual costs (which does not necessarily reflect project total) for the 2001-2002 were:

- ③ \$958,911 for the resurfacing of over 40 streets using STIP funds occurred in the Fall of 2001.
- In Steel and Steel and
- Sidewalk replacement along various segments throughout the community was \$95,711.
- ③ The Redevelopment Agency participated in creating housing at 55 Fairfax Street. \$1,180,000 was used from Low and Moderate Housing Funds to convert this site to 40 units of affordable housing.
- The second phase of the Bellam/Kerner improvements included \$861,230 of expenditures for street improvements, new signals and improved turning lanes.
- The widening of North San Pedro Road, using City mitigation and County resources, included \$837,218 in 2001-2002. This project was completed in the Fall and included new signals, street widening and medians for this major north San Rafael intersection.
- The new San Rafael City Plaza was constructed at a cost of \$1,918,000, of which \$1,689,326 was spent in the audit year. This project was completed without the use of taxpayer revenues and fulfills a major public improvement need identified in the Downtown Vision.
- The West Francisco Boulevard Ditch consumed \$515,196 of the Agency's 1995 bond resources.
- Parkside Child Care Center opened in Albert Park in September of 2001. Expenditures to complete this project in 2001-2002 totaled \$1,121,112.
- The new Corporation Yard was under construction in 2001-2002. At year-end, \$4,177,536 of 1995 and 1999 Agency bond moneys were drawn down to pay for the first portion of construction on this \$6.7 million dollar facility.
- Reopening the Terra Linda pool in March of 2002 was a welcomed event after fifteen months of closure and major improvements to the City's only plunge. \$1,169,641 paid in 2001-2002 was the final construction portion of the \$1,401,000 project budget.

Debt.Service reflects a declining payment on outstanding assessment district bonds, as well as payment of all Redevelopment debt remaining flat from year to year.

#### Fund Equity

In order to assess the increase or decrease in each governmental fund's assets, changes in fund equity from June 30, 2001 to June 30, 2002 is discussed below. Fund equity in governmental funds can be described as the difference between current assets and current liabilities, or accumulated earnings from operations. Simply stated, it is the current spendable resources of the fund. The General Fund's change in fund equity was as follows:

| General Fund | 2002        | 2001         | Decrease      |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| Fund Equity  | \$8,460,420 | \$10,166,483 | (\$1,706,063) |

The build up of fund equity through 2001 tied to strong economic performance tailed off in 2002. At yearend, the total reflects a reserve of \$3,347,314 set aside to meet compensation goals, the completion pf General Plan 2020, Ioan receivables and other legal, contractual or administrative commitments. Another \$3,757,328 represents 10% of budgeted expenditures, which is consistent with the City's Financial Policy of a 10% General Fund Reserve. This portion is held for emergencies and cash flow cycles. The balance of \$1,355,598 are reserves the Council had established as part of the two year budget and are expected to be consumed in the 2002-2003 fiscal year in order to maintain a balanced budget.

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

| 2002        |              |              | Decrease      |  |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| Fund Equity | \$14,558,876 | \$17,265,890 | (\$2,707,014) |  |

⇒ The Special Revenue Funds as a group decreased in fund equity by 15.7%. Special Revenues Funds are established for several reasons, including legal statutes, administrative practices and government accounting standards. Gas Tax balances declined \$482,039 as prior year revenues were used to complete several street-paving projects. Traffic Mitigation balances dropped \$1,137,208, reflecting the signal and road improvement expenditures for the Bellam Boulevard and North San Pedro Road projects. \$404,678 of runoff charges (paid through property tax bills) was added to the Stormwater Fund and held for projects to be completed in the 2002-2003 and subsequent years.

#### CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

|             | 2002         | 2001         | Decrease      |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Fund Equity | \$19,090,310 | \$28,494,422 | (\$9,404,112) |

Use of Redevelopment Agency project bonds, as noted above, was the major contributor to this decline. \$2,226,250 remains in equity to complete new corporation yard garages and offices in East San Rafael. The local school and college districts have claim to \$308,000, and redevelopment housing efforts include \$1,355,823 for a "B" Street corner initiative. Completion of the Police and Fire CAD/RMS technology project requires use of \$1,258,931 in 2002-03. \$9,515,227 of unspent redevelopment bonds is held for approved projects and should be drawn down within the next two years.

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

The City has no water or sewer enterprise funds. Separately established districts throughout the City and County provide these services. For the first time, the City is presenting a Parking Services Enterprise Fund. Established with the adoption of the 2001-2003 budget, the Parking Fund is charged with running a full menu of services, including enforcement, collection, adjudication, maintenance of equipment and replacement of assets. This fund was accounted for as a Special Revenue Fund in prior audits, but is now properly classified as an Enterprise Fund since the formation of the Parking Services Division under the Management Services Department.

The City has six internal service funds in place. Replacement of all City vehicles, pool cars and rolling stock is accounted for in the Equipment Replacement Fund. Rental charge to Departments allow for the planned replacement of over \$10,000,000 in City assets. Workers Compensation and Liability functions

are self-insured. The City participates in a "pooled" insurance program for catastrophic losses. The Dental Insurance Program was established in 1997 when the City chose to become self-insured. The Radio Replacement Fund was established this year to pay for MERA radio operating expenses and debt service requirements. The City, as a member of MERA, pays 16.9% of all expenses of this multi-agency entity.

#### **DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

The City has no outstanding general obligation bonds as of June 30, 2002. Several debts remain outstanding for the City and its component units. Outstanding principal on debt obligations of the City include \$870,000 of special assessment bonds and \$3,883,789 for the long-term portion of compensated absences. Also, capitalized leases for equipment, ambulances and fire trucks total \$223,726.

The San Rafael Redevelopment Agency has three separate tax allocation bonds outstanding. Year-end outstanding principal balances total \$43,479,004 for the 1992, 1995 and 1999 series. The new Tax Allocation Bonds issued in June of 1999 received the first ever AA rating for a redevelopment bond issue in the State of California. \$169,000 is due as part of a note payable related to the financing of real property acquisition. The outstanding Certificates of Participation issued by the San Rafael Sanitation District (\$4,130,955) are to be repaid by District property tax changes in future years and are not an obligation of the City of San Rafael.

All assessment and tax allocation bond debt is administered by a third party custodial arrangement. Pursuant to each individual bond document, the trustee collects taxes and remits payments to bondholders based upon established schedules.

#### CASH MANAGEMENT

Income earned on investments represents a significant revenue source to the City and allows the City to operate effectively with fewer resources than would otherwise be required. The investment portfolio at June 30, 2002 was comprised primarily of U.S. Agency notes, certificates of deposit, medium term corporate notes and pooled investments with the State of California's Local Agency Investment Fund.

The City's investments are classified according to their respective credit risk. Purchases are made following the City's adopted investment policy. Securities must be rated "A" or better at the time of purchase. The majority of the portfolio's securities are "AAA" U.S. agency bonds with respect to third party safekeeping.

City funds are pooled for investment yield purposes. Interest is returned to the various funds comprising the investment pool based on the fund's cash balance at the end of each quarter. Investments are presented in the auditor's report under GASB #31. Market value adjustments have been made to all securities that the City intends to hold until maturity.

#### GENERAL FIXED ASSETS

The general fixed assets of the City are those assets used in the performance of general government functions. As of June 30, 2002, the property and equipment is provided for assets capitalized in the general fixed assets account group. The book value of City owned assets at June 30, 2002 is \$44,243,426.

The City is required to change its financial presentation, including valuation of infrastructure assets, under the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement #34. The GASB requirement for San Rafael takes effect in fiscal year 2002-2003. City staffs are spending time and resources currently to develop capitalization policies, complete a field audit and asset valuation process, and are working with our auditors to meet the requirements of Statement #34 in a timely manner.

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES**

The City of San Rafael maintains a self-insured retention of \$500,000 for general liability and participates in a public agency risk sharing pool, California Joint Powers Risk Management Authority, for an additional \$24,500,000 in excess of \$500,000. A third party claims administrator evaluates liability claims and makes recommendations to the City.

The City's self-insured retention for workers compensation claims is \$250,000 with excess coverage of \$9,750,000 with United States Fidelity and Guaranty. The City contracts with a different third-party claims administrators for workers compensation claims.

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

Independent Audit - the Charter of the City of San Rafael requires an annual audit of the City's financial records and transactions by an independent certified public accounting firm. This year, the accounting firm of Caporicci and Larson, CPAs performed the audit. The audit requirement has been met and the auditors' opinion has been included in this report.

Acknowledgment - The preparation of this document was accomplished through the diligent, dedicated efforts of the Management Services Department's staff. Appreciation goes to Dennis Shives, Assistant Director of Management Services, Financial Services Division, Robert Behan, Accounting Supervisor and Van Bach, Accountant, All of these top-notch employees were instrumental in coordinating the annual audit in a timely and professional manner. Also, Kim Kopral, the Department's Administrative Assistant, helped assemble and edit the City's fifth Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

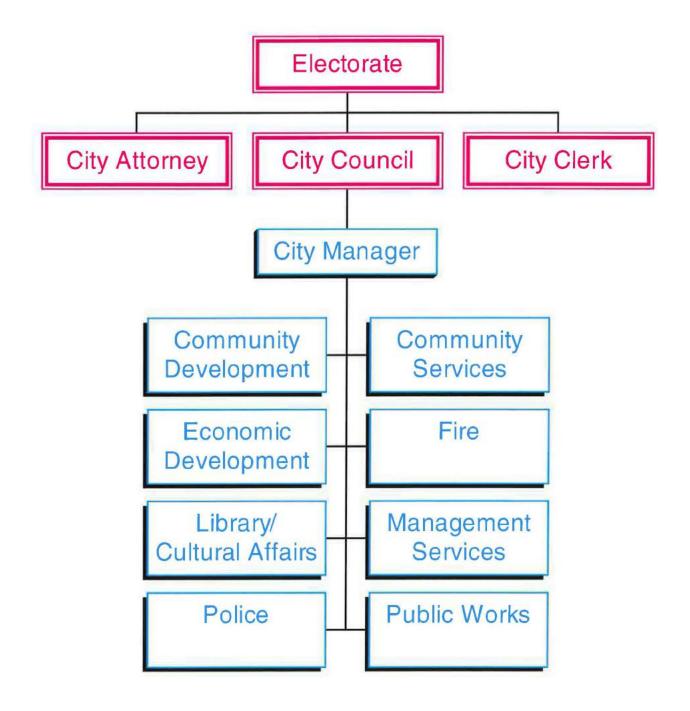
Lastly, staff support by the Mayor and City Council Members, with an emphasis on community focus and customer service, has allowed the Management Services Department to bring professional level financial leadership and management home to San Rafael. Staff expects to continue producing high quality products, including award winning annual financial reports. The City Council's openness to change and support in planning and conducting the operations of the City in a responsible, progressive manner empowers staff to achieve important goals through a commitment to excellence, professionalism and community interest.

Respectfully submitted,

Rod Gould City Manager

Assistant City Manager

## Organization Chart of the City of San Rafael





# **Organization Chart of the City of San Rafael**

San Rafael CITY OF

City Officials

City Council

Albert J. Boro, Mayor Barbara Heller, Council Member Paul M. Cohen, Council Member Cyr N. Miller, Council Member Gary Phillips, Council Member

Elected Officials

Gary T. Ragghianti, City Attorney Jeanne M. Leoncini, City Clerk

Management Team

Rod Gould, City Manager Ken Nordhoff, Assistant City Manager

Bob Brown, Community Development Director Bob Marcucci, Fire Chief Carlene McCart, Community Services Director Dave Bernardi, Public Works Director Gus Guinan, Assistant City Attorney Mike Cronin, Police Chief Nancy Mackle, Economic Development Director Vaughn Stratford, Library Director



# LOCATION MAP

### **Financial Management Policies**

IT IS THE POLICY OF THE SAN RAFAEL CITY COUNCIL TO BE PRUDENT, CAREFUL AND OPEN REGARDING THE CITY'S FINANCIAL RESOURCES. RECOGNIZING THAT A BUSINESS OR RESIDENT MUST PLAN FOR BOTH SHORT AND LONG TERM FINANCIAL NEEDS, THE CITY SHALL MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO DO THE SAME. THE CITY'S FINANCIAL POLICIES SHALL INCLUDE ASSETS (BOTH HUMAN AND CAPITAL), EXPENSES, SAVINGS AND METHODOLOGY. TO THIS END, THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE THE CITY'S FINANCIAL POLICIES:

#### Category One

\_\_\_\_\_

Assets: The City's allocation of resources shall be balanced in such a way so as to provide for proper management of employees, volunteers, property, buildings and equipment.

#### The City shall maintain its infrastructure.

Ongoing, preventative maintenance is an essential component of the City's operations. Adequate funding shall be allocated in current years to minimize expenditures in future years. Infrastructure maintenance includes, but is not limited to street, sewers, storm drains, sidewalks, lights and parks.

#### The City shall adequately fund capital replacement.

To the extent possible, the cost of replacing or expanding existing facilities and equipment will be fully amortized and funded as a continuing cost of doing business. With respect to equipment, rates shall be established to recover the replacement cost of each item at the end of its useful life. Facilities will be amortized to cover ongoing maintenance and cyclical repairs and, to the extent resources are available, for the replacement or expansion of major structures.

#### The City shall maintain competitive compensation.

The City wishes to continue positive labor relations, be competitive in the market place and desires to attract and retain top talent. Competitive salary and benefits will be provided to all employees within the City's means, with the expectation that services being provided by all staff shall continue to be exemplary.

#### Category Two

Expenses The City shall know the cost of providing services, make certain tax dollars are used both efficiently and wisely, and incur debt only to the extent it does not create a long-term financial burden.

#### The City must know its true costs of providing all services.

The City shall maintain current full business costs of providing each and every City provided service. In addition, the City shall make conscious decisions about cost recovery and/or general tax subsidy of those services that benefit only portions of the tax paying public.

#### The City shall competitively procure goods and services.

Significant savings of tax dollars can be obtained through the competitive bidding of purchases of goods and services. The City shall seek market prices or proposals for all significant purchases of goods and services, including periodic market testing of internally provided services, consistent with the City's purchasing policy. Preference will be given to San Rafael businesses.

#### The City shall oppose mandated programs that are unfounded.

The Federal and State Governments regularly adopt laws that mandate local compliance or implementation. The City is forced to incur additional operating costs and no funding is provided to pay for these mandates. The City shall have a general policy against unfunded mandates, including social services, which have an adverse impact to San Rafael's services and budget.

#### The City shall only borrow what it can afford to repay.

Loans and other debts will be established wisely to level out costs. Refinancing of existing debt will take place when market conditions lend themselves to economic gains. The City shall not overextend indebtedness, which may cause undue financial burdens in subsequent years.

#### Category Three

Savings: The City shall set aside sufficient monies to meet short and long term needs and shall invest all savings in a safe manner.

### The City Shall Maintain Prudent Reserves, including a 10% General Fund Reserve.

Adequate reserves of funds shall be established to meet future capital needs, to offset economic hard times, to stabilize fluctuations in cash flow requirements, and to provide for emergency situations. This shall include an ongoing 10% General Fund reserve.

#### The City shall conservatively invest its idle cash.

The City will invest its idle cash in a conservative manner so as to safeguard public funds. Investment instruments will be chosen using safety, liquidity and yield as the selection criteria.

#### **Category Four**

Methods: The City shall live within its financial means, comply with all aspects of local government financial laws, and publicly disclose major financial decisions.

## City budgets must balance with ongoing revenues equal to or greater than ongoing expenditures.

The City Council will continue to adopt balanced budgets on an annual basis. Annual audited financial reports confirm the adoption of a balanced budget, and note any discrepancies. These financial reports are used by the financing community to gauge the City's credit worthiness, among other issues.

Cost must be matched with revenues. Ongoing costs shall only be funded with ongoing revenues. One-time costs can be funded with one-time revenues. However, one-time revenues cannot fund ongoing costs.

## The City shall base its budget on realistic estimates, assuming normal revenue inflation will go to pay for normal inflation expenses.

The City shall make its budgetary and financial decisions on conservative estimates or revenues and expenditures. Normal revenue growth, defined as increased amounts from existing sources, may not always increase at a rate equal to or faster than the expenses they support. As a result, the City should avoid using such revenue as start-up revenue money for new projects or programs that have ongoing costs. Increases in service levels should be supported by new revenue sources or reallocation of existing resources. If normal revenue inflation does not keep up with expense inflation, alternatives such as decreases in expenses or new revenue sources would be explored.

#### The City shall make and report its financial decisions publicly.

Public involvement is encouraged in budgeting and financial planning. The City Council shall make all non-routine or non-administrative financial decisions in public at regularly scheduled meetings. The results of such decision making shall be reported in a timely manner through Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports, newsletters and other public information documents.

## The City shall comply with all requirements of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as they apply to local governmental agencies.

The City will always conduct our financial affairs and maintain our records in accordance with GAAP as established by the Government Accounting Standards Board, so as to maintain accuracy and public confidence in our financial reporting systems.

#### The City shall maintain a long-range fiscal perspective.

The City shall examine its financial condition periodically by forecasting several years into the future. In this way, adverse trends can be anticipated and better managed.

The City will require that all proprietary funds (Enterprise and Internal Service) be self-supporting.

#### Enterprise Funds

Any enterprise funds established by the City will be supported by their own rates and not subsidized by the General Fund. We will assess charges against those funds at a reasonable rate for services provided by general government.

#### Internal Service Funds

The internal service funds for vehicle replacement, information systems and building maintenance should be structured to fund adequate maintenance and replacement of vehicles, office equipment, information systems and City buildings in an efficient and orderly manner. The Building Improvements Fund rates will be brought up to appropriate levels over a five-year period. The Risk Management (liability and worker's compensation) Self-Insurance Funds will continue meeting the City's insurance needs as economically as possible while maintaining sufficient levels of coverage to protect the City's employees, property and reserves. This page intentionally left blank.

٤

## **ECLION EINANCIAL**





(W)

# City of San Rafael

San Rafael, California

General Purpose Financial Statements and Independent Auditors' Report

For the year ended June 30, 2002



Offices located in: Bay Area Orange County Sacramento

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

#### To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council of the City of San Rafael San Rafael, California

We have audited the accompanying general purpose financial statements of the City of San Rafael, California (City) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2002, as listed in the foregoing table of contents. These general purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these general purpose financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the San Rafael Sanitation District (District), which is presented as a discrete component unit in the accompanying financial statements. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion on the general purpose financial statements, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the District in the accompanying general purpose financial statements, is based on the report of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the general purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the general purpose financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall general purpose financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the report of other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the general purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the City as of June 30, 2002, and the results of its operations and cash flows of its proprietary fund types for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated October 31, 2002 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

Toll Free Tel: (877) 862-2200

Toll Free Fax: (866) 436-0927

Bay Area 1300 Clay Street, Suite 600 Oakland, California 94612 Orange County 3184-D Airway Avenue Costa Mesa, California 92626 Sacramento 777 Campus Commons Rd., Suite 200 Sacramento, California 95825 To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council of the City of San Rafael San Rafael, California Page Two

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying combining, individual fund and account group financial statements and schedules listed as supplemental information in the foregoing table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the general purpose financial statements of the City. This information is the responsibility of the City's management. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the general purpose financial statements and, in our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole. The statistical information listed in the foregoing table of contents was not audited by us and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the statistical section.

Capanicii & Carson

Oakland, California October 31, 2002

GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### City of San Rafael Combined Balance Sheet All Fund Types, Account Groups and Discretely Presented Component Unit June 30, 2002

(With comparative totals for June 30, 2001)

|   |    |  |    | Government | al Fu | und Types |    |            |    | roprietary<br>und Type |
|---|----|--|----|------------|-------|-----------|----|------------|----|------------------------|
|   |    |  |    | Special    |       | Debt      |    | Capital    | E  | Enterprise             |
|   |    | General  |    | Revenue    |       | Service   |    | Projects   |    | Funds                  |
| ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS                           | -  |  |    |            |       |           | -  |            |    |                        |
| Assets:   |    |  |    |            |       |           |    |            |    |                        |
| Cash and investments (Note 2)                     | \$ | 4,896,560  | \$ | 15,336,261 | \$    | 2,125,904 | \$ | 17,734,156 | \$ | 969,477                |
| Receivables (Note 3)                              | Ψ  | 4,312,694  | Ψ  | 983,930    | Ψ     | 2,123,904 | Ψ  | 1,597,058  | Φ  | 20,056                 |
| Due from other funds (Note 5)                     |    | 14,552   |    | 71,578     |       | -         |    |            |    | 20,050                 |
| Due from other governments                        |    | 14,002   |    | /1,0/0     |       |           |    | 932,735    |    | -                      |
|   |    | -  |    | -          |       | -         |    | 15 000     |    | -                      |
| Prepaid expenses<br>Other current assets          |    | -  |    | -          |       | -         |    | 15,000     |    | -                      |
|   |    | -  |    |            |       | -         |    | -          |    |                        |
| General fixed assets (Note 6)                     |    | -  |    | -          |       | -         |    | -          |    | -                      |
| Component unit fixed assets, net (Note 6)         |    | -  |    |            |       | 97.       |    |            |    | -                      |
| COP issuance costs, net                           | -  | -  | -  | •          |       | -         | _  |            |    |                        |
| Total assets                                      | _  | 9,223,806  | _  | 16,391,769 | _     | 2,125,904 | _  | 20,278,949 |    | 989,533                |
| Other Debits:                                     |    |  |    |            |       |           |    |            |    |                        |
| Amount available in debt service funds            |    | -  |    | -          |       | -         |    | 4          |    | -                      |
| Amount to be provided for retirement of           |    |  |    |            |       |           |    |            |    |                        |
| general long-term debt                            |    | -  |    | -          |       | -         |    |            |    | 14                     |
| Total other debits                                | _  | -  |    | -          |       | -         | -  |            |    | -                      |
| Total assets and other debits                     | ¢  | 9,223,806  | \$ | 16,391,769 | \$    | 2,125,904 | \$ | 20,278,949 | æ  | 090 522                |
| Total assets and other debits                     |    | 9,223,000  |    | 10,371,709 |       | 2,125,904 | -  | 20,270,949 | \$ | 989,533                |
| LIABILITIES, FUND EQUITY, AND OTHER CREDITS       | 5  |  |    |            |       |           |    |            |    |                        |
| Liabilities:                                      |    |  |    |            |       |           |    |            |    |                        |
| Accounts payable                                  | \$ | 695,914  | \$ | 795,184    | \$    | 52        | \$ | 734,799    | \$ | 50,360                 |
| Connection fees payable                           | Ψ  | 0,0,114  | Ψ  | 75,104     | Ψ     | 52        | Ψ  | 154,199    | Ψ  | 50,500                 |
| Developer bonds payable                           |    | 28,500   |    | 1,500      |       |           |    | 25,000     |    | 5                      |
| Arbitrage payable                                 |    | 20,000   |    | 1,500      |       | -         |    | 358,840    |    | -                      |
| Insurance claims payable (Note 17)                |    | -  |    |            |       |           |    | 330,040    |    | -                      |
| Interest payable                                  |    | -  |    | -          |       | -         |    | -          |    | -                      |
| Due to other funds (Note 5)                       |    | 26 579   |    | -          |       | -         |    | 25 000     |    | -                      |
|   |    | 36,578   |    | 947,287    |       | -         |    | 35,000     |    | -                      |
| Deferred revenue (Note 4)                         |    | 2,394  |    | 88,922     |       | -         |    | 35,000     |    | 5,000                  |
| Capital lease obligations (Note 7)                |    | -  |    |            |       |           |    |            |    | -                      |
| Compensated absences (Note 7)                     |    |  |    | -          |       | -         |    | -          |    | -                      |
| Certificates of participation (Note 7)            |    | -  |    | -          |       |           |    | -          |    | -                      |
| Note payable (Note 7)                             |    | -  |    | -          |       | -         |    | -          |    | -                      |
| Special assessment debt (Note 7)                  |    | -  |    | -          |       | -         |    | -          |    | -                      |
| Bonds payable (Note 7)                            | _  | -  |    | -          | _     | -         | _  | -          |    | -                      |
| Total liabilities                                 |    | 763,386  | _  | 1,832,893  |       | 52        | _  | 1,188,639  |    | 55,360                 |
| Fund Equity and Other Credits:                    |    |  |    |            |       |           |    |            |    |                        |
| Investment in general fixed assets                |    | -  |    | -          |       | -         |    | 1.4        |    | -                      |
| Contributed capital (Note 11)                     |    | -  |    | -          |       | -         |    | -          |    | -                      |
| Retained earnings                                 |    | -  |    | -          |       | -         |    | -          |    | 934,173                |
| Fund balances (Note 9):                           |    |  |    |            |       |           |    |            |    |                        |
| Reserved  |    | 3,347,494  |    | 1,363,024  |       | 2,125,852 |    | 19,090,310 |    | -                      |
| Unreserved:                                       |    | -,,,,  |    | -,         |       | _,        |    |            |    |                        |
| Designated  |    | 3,757,328  |    | 12,754,850 |       | -         |    |            |    | -                      |
| Undesignated                                      |    | 1,355,598  |    | 441,002    |       |           |    |            |    | 2                      |
|   | -  | and a second |    |            | -     | 0 105 050 | -  | 10 000 010 |    | 024 170                |
| Total fund equity and other credits               |    | 8,460,420  |    | 14,558,876 |       | 2,125,852 |    | 19,090,310 |    | 934,173                |
| Total liabilities, fund equity, and other credits | \$ | 9,223,806  | \$ | 16,391,769 | \$    | 2,125,904 |    | 20,278,949 | \$ | 989,533                |

|    | roprietary<br>und Type   | Fu | duciary<br>nd Type           |                      |     | Groups                     | Go  | Totals<br>Primary<br>overnment | S  | Unit<br>In Rafael     | Unit To |                         | tals<br>dun | ı Only)                 |
|----|--------------------------|----|------------------------------|----------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|----|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
|    | Internal<br>Service      |    | pendable<br>Trust            | General<br>Fixed Ass |     | General Long-<br>Term Debt | (Me | morandum<br>Only)              |    | anitation<br>District |         | 2002                    |             | 2001                    |
| _  | Service                  |    | 11ust                        | Tixed Ass            |     |                            |     | () (iiiy)                      |    | District              | -       | 2002                    |             | 2001                    |
| \$ | 8,225,490                | \$ | 431,763                      | \$                   | -   | \$-                        | \$  | 49,719,611                     | \$ | 5,671,685             | \$      | 55,391,296              | \$          | 65,763,120              |
|    | -                        |    | -                            |                      | -   | -                          |     | 6,913,738                      |    | 8,324                 |         | 6,922,062               |             | 8,867,431               |
|    |                          |    | -                            |                      | -   | -                          |     | 1,018,865                      |    | 1                     |         | 1,018,865               |             | 1,071,069               |
|    |                          |    | -                            |                      | -   | -                          |     | -                              |    | 22,723                |         | 22,723                  |             | 51,122                  |
|    |                          |    | -                            |                      |     |                            |     | 15,000                         |    | 15,181                |         | 30,181                  |             | 15,481                  |
|    |                          |    | -                            |                      | -   | -                          |     | -                              |    | 14,147                |         | 14,147                  |             | 34,400                  |
|    | -                        |    | -                            | 44,243,              | 426 | -                          |     | 44,243,426                     |    | -                     |         | 44,243,426              |             | 38,973,530              |
|    | -                        |    | -                            |                      | -   | -                          |     |                                |    | 22,393,472            |         | 22,393,472              |             | 22,644,006              |
|    | -                        |    |                              |                      | -   | -                          |     | -                              |    | 75,511                |         | 75,511                  |             | 83,824                  |
|    | 8,225,490                | _  | 431,763                      | 44,243,              | 426 | -                          | 1   | .01,910,640                    | _  | 28,201,043            | _       | 130,111,683             | _           | 137,503,983             |
|    |                          |    |                              |                      |     | 2,125,852                  |     | 2,125,852                      |    | Ŧ                     |         | 2,125,852               |             | 2,061,238               |
|    | -                        |    | 2                            |                      | -   | 49,834,667                 |     | 49,834,667                     |    |                       |         | 49,834,667              |             | 52,076,631              |
| _  |                          | -  |                              | -                    | -   | 51,960,519                 |     | 51,960,519                     | -  | -                     | -       | 51,960,519              | -           | 54,137,869              |
| \$ | 8,225,490                | \$ | 431,763                      | \$ 44,243,           | 426 | \$ 51,960,519              | -   | 53,871,159                     | \$ | 28,201,043            | \$      | 182,072,202             | \$          | 191,641,852             |
| \$ | 114,843                  | \$ | 9,575                        | \$                   | -   | \$ -<br>-                  | \$  | 2,400,727                      | \$ | 22,974<br>33,188      | \$      | 2,423,701<br>33,188     | \$          | 3,767,762<br>163,812    |
|    |                          |    |                              |                      |     |                            |     | 55,000                         |    | 55,100                |         | 55,000                  |             | 73,399                  |
|    |                          |    |                              |                      | -   |                            |     | 358,840                        |    | 2                     |         | 358,840                 |             | 338,867                 |
|    | 3,853,612                |    | -                            |                      |     | -                          |     | 3,853,612                      |    | 2                     |         | 3,853,612               |             | 2,754,026               |
|    | 0,000,012                |    |                              |                      | 4   | -                          |     | -                              |    | 72,333                |         | 72,333                  |             | 30,012                  |
|    |                          |    |                              |                      | -   |                            |     | 1,018,865                      |    | - 1,000               |         | 1,018,865               |             | 1,071,069               |
|    | -                        |    |                              |                      | -   |                            |     | 131,316                        |    | -                     |         | 131,316                 |             | 197,330                 |
|    |                          |    | -                            |                      | -   | 223,726                    |     | 223,726                        |    | -                     |         | 223,726                 |             | 420,500                 |
|    |                          |    | -                            |                      | -   | 3,883,789                  |     | 3,883,789                      |    | -                     |         | 3,883,789               |             | 3,889,365               |
|    | -                        |    | -                            |                      | -   | -                          |     | -                              |    | 4,130,955             |         | 4,130,955               |             | 4,427,987               |
|    | -                        |    |                              |                      | -   | 169,000                    |     | 169,000                        |    | -                     |         | 169,000                 |             | 169,000                 |
|    |                          |    | -                            |                      | -   | 870,000                    |     | 870,000                        |    | -                     |         | 870,000                 |             | 1,055,000               |
|    | -                        |    | -                            |                      | -   | 46,814,004                 |     | 46,814,004                     |    | -                     |         | 46,814,004              |             | 48,604,004              |
| -  | 3,968,455                |    | 9,575                        |                      |     | 51,960,519                 | 1   | 59,778,879                     |    | 4,259,450             | _       | 64,038,329              | _           | 66,962,133              |
|    |                          |    |                              | 44.042               | 10/ |                            |     | 44 042 400                     |    |                       |         | 44 949 496              |             | 20 072 520              |
|    | -                        |    | -                            | 44,243,              | 426 | -                          |     | 44,243,426                     |    | -<br>7,377,012        |         | 44,243,426<br>7,377,012 |             | 38,973,530<br>7,377,012 |
|    | 4,257,035                |    | -                            |                      | -   | -                          |     | E 101 009                      |    | 16,564,581            |         | 21,755,789              |             | 19,876,191              |
|    | 4,257,055                |    | -                            |                      | -   | -                          |     | 5,191,208                      |    | 10,304,381            |         | 21,/33,/89              |             | 19,070,191              |
|    |                          |    |                              |                      |     |                            |     | 05 004 400                     |    |                       |         | 05 004 400              |             | 37,974,054              |
|    | -                        |    | -                            |                      | •   |                            |     | 25,926,680                     |    | -                     |         | 25,926,680              |             | 37,774,034              |
|    | -                        |    | -<br>422,188                 |                      | -   | -                          |     |                                |    | -                     |         | 16,934,366              |             | 17,409,625              |
|    | -                        |    | -<br>422,188<br>-            |                      | -   | -                          |     | 16,934,366                     |    | -                     |         | 16,934,366              |             | 17,409,625              |
|    | -<br>-<br>-<br>4,257,035 |    | -<br>422,188<br>-<br>422,188 | 44,243,              | -   |                            |     |                                |    | -<br>-<br>23,941,593  |         |                         | -           |                         |

#### City of San Rafael Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances All Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds For the year ended June 30, 2002 (With comparative totals for the year ended June 30, 2001)

|  |       |           |    | Government  | al Fun | d Types   |    |              |
|--|-------|-----------|----|-------------|--------|-----------|----|--------------|
|  | Ge    | neral     |    | Special     |        | Debt      |    | Capital      |
|  | Fu    | und       |    | Revenue     |        | Service   |    | Projects     |
| <b>REVENUES:</b>                             |       |           | -  |             | -      |           | -  |              |
| Taxes and special assessments                | \$ 30 | ,983,196  | \$ | 2,063,579   | \$     | 4,526,131 | \$ | 957,696      |
| Licenses and permits                         | φ ου  | 685,086   | 4  | 4,991       | 4      |           | Ψ  | -            |
| Fines and forfeitures                        |       | 773,239   |    | -           |        | -         |    | -            |
| Uses of money and property                   |       | 425,677   |    | 787,754     |        | 36,144    |    | 1,196,668    |
| Intergovernmental                            | 5     | ,337,427  |    | 2,712,065   |        | -         |    | 506,298      |
| Charges for current services                 |       | ,713,025  |    | 7,843,441   |        | -         |    | 147,647      |
| Other revenues                               |       | 301,860   |    | 418,087     |        | -         |    | 407,309      |
| Total revenues                               | 40    | ),219,510 | _  | 13,829,917  |        | 4,562,275 |    | 3,215,618    |
| EXPENDITURES:                                |       |           |    |             |        |           |    |              |
| Current:                                     |       |           |    |             |        |           |    |              |
| General government                           | 6     | ,128,307  |    | 8,065       |        | -         |    | -            |
| Public safety                                | 21    | ,544,132  |    | 4,354,074   |        | -         |    | -            |
| Public works and parks                       | 5     | ,334,031  |    | 3,546,773   |        | -         |    | 448,542      |
| Community development/redevelopment          | 1     | ,836,087  |    | 248,930     |        | -         |    | 1,525,091    |
| Culture and recreation                       | 1     | ,691,308  |    | 5,319,800   |        | -         |    |              |
| Capital outlay                               |       | 148,574   |    | 141,800     |        | -         |    | 17,109       |
| Capital improvement/special projects         |       | 405,071   |    | 3,774,611   |        | -         |    | 11,580,404   |
| Debt service:                                |       |           |    |             |        |           |    |              |
| Principal retirement                         |       | -         |    |             |        | 1,849,000 |    | -            |
| Interest and fiscal charges                  |       | -         |    | -           |        | 2,641,111 |    | -            |
| Total expenditures                           | 37    | ,087,510  |    | 17,394,053  |        | 4,490,111 |    | 13,571,146   |
| <b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b>    | 3     | ,132,000  | _  | (3,564,136) | -      | 72,164    |    | (10,355,528) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):              |       |           |    |             |        |           |    |              |
| Operating transfers in (Note 5)              |       | 453,973   |    | 4,301,655   |        | -         |    | 994,416      |
| Operating transfers out (Note 5)             | (5    | ,292,036) |    | (1,090,215) |        | (7,550)   |    | (43,000)     |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         | (4    | ,838,063) | _  | 3,211,440   |        | (7,550)   |    | 951,416      |
| REVENUES AND OTHER<br>FINANCING SOURCES OVER |       |           |    |             |        |           |    |              |
| (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND                     | 14    | 70( 0(0)  |    | 1050 (00)   |        | (1 (1)    |    | (0.404.110)  |
| OTHER FINANCING USES                         | (1    | ,706,063) |    | (352,696)   |        | 64,614    |    | (9,404,112)  |
| FUND BALANCES:                               |       |           |    |             |        |           |    |              |
| Beginning of year                            | 10    | ,166,483  |    | 14,911,572  |        | 2,061,238 |    | 28,494,422   |
| End of year                                  | \$ 8  | ,460,420  | \$ | 14,558,876  | \$     | 2,125,852 | \$ | 19,090,310   |

|    | luciary  |    |              | Totals |             |  |  |  |  |
|----|----------|----|--------------|--------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
|    | d Type   |    | (Memoran     | dum    | Only)       |  |  |  |  |
| -  | endable  |    |              |        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | rust     |    | 2002         |        | 2001        |  |  |  |  |
|    |          |    |              |        |             |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | -        | \$ | 38,530,602   | \$     | 39,753,729  |  |  |  |  |
|    |          |    | 690,077      |        | 844,793     |  |  |  |  |
|    | -        |    | 773,239      |        | 1,337,617   |  |  |  |  |
|    | 19,063   |    | 2,465,306    |        | 3,989,893   |  |  |  |  |
|    | 35,000   |    | 8,590,790    |        | 9,223,148   |  |  |  |  |
|    | -        |    | 9,704,113    |        | 12,019,807  |  |  |  |  |
| _  | 21,511   |    | 1,148,767    |        | 4,684,447   |  |  |  |  |
|    | 75,574   | -  | 61,902,894   | _      | 71,853,434  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 50 000   |    | ( 100 700    |        | 5 505 040   |  |  |  |  |
|    | 52,330   |    | 6,188,702    |        | 5,737,343   |  |  |  |  |
|    | -        |    | 25,898,206   |        | 24,437,700  |  |  |  |  |
|    | -        |    | 9,329,346    |        | 8,669,755   |  |  |  |  |
|    | -        |    | 3,610,108    |        | 3,454,234   |  |  |  |  |
|    | 66,009   |    | 7,077,117    |        | 6,381,725   |  |  |  |  |
|    | -        |    | 307,483      |        | 2,923,669   |  |  |  |  |
|    |          |    | 15,760,086   |        | 10,935,705  |  |  |  |  |
|    | -        |    | 1,849,000    |        | 1,786,000   |  |  |  |  |
|    | -        |    | 2,641,111    |        | 2,746,333   |  |  |  |  |
|    | 118,339  |    | 72,661,159   |        | 67,072,464  |  |  |  |  |
|    | (42,765) |    | (10,758,265) | _      | 4,780,970   |  |  |  |  |
|    |          |    | 5,750,044    |        | 7,070,234   |  |  |  |  |
|    | -        |    | (6,432,801)  |        | (7,830,234) |  |  |  |  |
|    | -        | _  | (682,757)    | -      | (760,000)   |  |  |  |  |
|    |          | -  | (002,101)    | •      | (700,000)   |  |  |  |  |
|    | (42,765) |    | (11,441,022) |        | 4,020,970   |  |  |  |  |
|    | 464,953  |    | 56,098,668   |        | 54,432,016  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 422,188  | \$ | 44,657,646   | \$     | 58,452,986  |  |  |  |  |

#### City of San Rafael

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -

Budget and Actual - General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds with Budgets, and Expendable Trust Funds with Budgets For the year ended June 30, 2002

|  |                | Concerci Evend |               | See                | aial Davanue T |               |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 8  |                | General Fund   | Variance      | - эре              | cial Revenue F | Variance      |
|  |                |                | Favorable     |                    |                | Favorable     |
|  | Budget         | Actual         | (Unfavorable) | Budget             | Actual         | (Unfavorable) |
| REVENUES:  |                |                |               |                    |                |               |
| Taxes and special assessments  | \$30,274,950   | \$30,983,196   | \$ 708,246    | \$ 2,067,835       | \$ 2,063,579   | \$ (4,256)    |
| Licenses and permits   | 555,150        | 685,086        | 129,936       | 53,500             | 4,991          | (48,509)      |
| Fines and forfeitures  | 743,980        | 773,239        | 29,259        | 2,000              | -              | (2,000)       |
| Uses of money and property   | 331,000        | 425,677        | 94,677        | 591,025            | 787,754        | 196,729       |
| Intergovernmental  | 5,170,600      | 5,337,427      | 166,827       | 3,197,222          | 2,712,065      | (485,157)     |
| Charges for current services   | 1,522,372      | 1,713,025      | 190,653       | 7,930,959          | 7,843,441      | (87,518)      |
| Other revenues   | 133,115        | 301,860        | 168,745       | 80,920             | 418,087        | 337,167       |
| Total revenues   | 38,731,167     | 40,219,510     | 1,488,343     | 13,923,461         | 13,829,917     | (93,544)      |
| EXPENDITURES:  |                |                |               |                    |                |               |
| Current:   |                |                |               |                    |                |               |
| General government   | 6,136,284      | 6,128,307      | 7,977         | 7,744              | 8,065          | (321)         |
| Public safety  | 21,104,203     | 21,544,132     | (439,929)     | 4,198,427          | 4,354,074      | (155,647)     |
| Public works and parks   | 5,490,331      | 5,334,031      | 156,300       | 4,109,049          | 3,546,773      | 562,276       |
| Community development/redevelopment                                      | 2,076,020      | 1,836,087      | 239,933       | -                  | 248,930        | (248,930)     |
| Culture and recreation   | 1,770,059      | 1,691,308      | 78,751        | 5,097,328          | 5,319,800      | (222,472)     |
| Capital outlay   | 265,702        | 148,574        | 117,128       | 168,033            | 141,800        | 26,233        |
| Capital improvement/special projects                                     | 369,091        | 405,071        | (35,980)      | 2,674,700          | 3,774,611      | (1,099,911)   |
| Debt service:  |                |                |               |                    |                |               |
| Principal retirement   | -              | -              | -             | -                  | -              | -             |
| Interest and fiscal charges  | -              | -              |               | -                  | -              | -             |
| Total expenditures   | 37,211,690     | 37,087,510     | 124,180       | 16,255,281         | 17,394,053     | (1,138,772)   |
| <b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER)</b>   |                |                |               |                    |                |               |
| EXPENDITURES   | 1,519,477      | 3,132,000      | 1,612,523     | (2,331,820)        | (3,564,136)    | (1,232,316)   |
|  |                |                |               |                    |                |               |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):  |                |                |               |                    |                |               |
| Operating transfers in (Note 5)  | 837,852        | 453,973        | (383,879)     | 4,246,121          | 4,301,655      | 55,534        |
| Operating transfers out (Note 5)   | (5,310,000)    | (5,292,036)    | 17,964        | (1,322,590)        | (1,090,215)    | 232,375       |
| Total other financing  |                |                |               |                    |                |               |
| sources (uses)   | (4,472,148)    | (4,838,063)    | (365,915)     | 2,923,531          | 3,211,440      | 287,909       |
| REVENUES AND OTHER<br>FINANCING SOURCES OVER<br>(UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND | ¢ (0.0E0.(71)  | (1.70(.0(0)    | ¢ 1.047.709   | ф <u>го</u> л 7711 | (252 (0/)      | ¢ (044.407)   |
| OTHER FINANCING USES   | \$ (2,952,671) | (1,/00,063)    | \$ 1,246,608  | φ 591,/11          | (352,696)      | \$ (944,407)  |
| FUND BALANCES:   |                |                |               |                    |                |               |
| Beginning of year  |                | 10,166,483     |               |                    | 14,911,572     |               |
| Residual equity transfer   |                | -              |               |                    | -              |               |
| End of year  |                | \$ 8,460,420   |               |                    | \$14,558,876   |               |

|              | ebt Service Fur<br>(with Budgets) |               | Expe       | endable Trust F<br>(with Budgets) |               | (M                     | Totals<br>emorandum O   | mlw)               |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
|              | (with budgets                     | Variance      |            | (with budgets)                    | Variance      |                        | emorandum               | Variance           |
|              |                                   | Favorable     |            |                                   | Favorable     |                        |                         | Favorable          |
| Budget       | Actual                            | (Unfavorable) | Budget     | Actual                            | (Unfavorable) | Budget                 | Actual                  | (Unfavorable       |
| Duugei       | Actual                            |               | Duuger     | Actual                            |               | Duuger                 | Actual                  | Contavorable       |
| \$ 4,462,300 | \$ 4,526,131                      | \$ 63,831     | \$ -       | \$ -                              | \$-           | \$36,805,085           | \$37,572,906            | \$ 767,821         |
| -            | -                                 | -             | -          | -                                 | -             | 608,650                | 690,077                 | 81,427             |
| -            | -                                 | -             | -          | -                                 | 2             | 745,980                | 773,239                 | 27,259             |
| 25,800       | 36,144                            | 10,344        | 22,210     | 17,584                            | (4,626)       | 970,035                | 1,267,159               | 297,124            |
| -            | -                                 | -             | 35,000     | 35,000                            | -             | 8,402,822              | 8,084,492               | (318,330)          |
| -            | -                                 | -             | -          | -                                 | -             | 9,453,331              | 9,556,466               | 103,135            |
|              | -                                 |               | 17,000     | 15,311                            | (1,689)       | 231,035                | 735,258                 | 504,223            |
| 4,488,100    | 4,562,275                         | 74,175        | 74,210     | 67,895                            | (6,315)       | 57,216,938             | 58,679,597              | 1,462,659          |
|              |                                   |               | 50 000     | 50.000                            | (22.2)        | ( 40( 000              | ( 100 505               | <b>5</b> 004       |
| -            | -                                 | -             | 52,000     | 52,330                            | (330)         | 6,196,028              | 6,188,702               | 7,326              |
| -            | -                                 |               | -          | -                                 |               | 25,302,630             | 25,898,206<br>8,880,804 | (595,576)          |
| -            | -                                 | -             | -          | -                                 | -             | 9,599,380<br>2,076,020 | 2,085,017               | 718,576<br>(8,997) |
| -            | -                                 | -             | 30,960     | 61,707                            | (30,747)      | 6,898,347              | 7,072,815               | (174,468)          |
|              | -                                 |               | 30,900     | 61,707                            | (30,747)      | 433,735                | 290,374                 | 143,361            |
|              | -                                 | -             | -          | -                                 | -             | 3,043,791              | 4,179,682               | (1,135,891)        |
|              |                                   |               |            |                                   |               | 0,010,771              | 1,17 9,002              | (1,100,051)        |
| 1,891,940    | 1,849,000                         | 42,940        | -          | -                                 | -             | 1,891,940              | 1,849,000               | 42,940             |
| 2,599,620    | 2,641,111                         | (41,491)      | -          | -                                 | -             | 2,599,620              | 2,641,111               | (41,491)           |
| 4,491,560    | 4,490,111                         | 1,449         | 82,960     | 114,037                           | (31,077)      | 58,041,491             | 59,085,711              | (1,044,220)        |
| (3,460)      | 72,164                            | 75,624        | (8,750)    | (46,142)                          | (37,392)      | (824,553)              | (406,114)               | 418,439            |
|              |                                   |               |            | ,                                 | . <u> </u>    |                        |                         |                    |
| -            | -                                 | 21            | -          | -                                 | -             | 5,083,973              | 4,755,628               | (328,345)          |
| (7,550)      | (7,550)                           |               |            |                                   |               | (6,640,140)            | (6,389,801)             | 250,339            |
| (7,550)      | (7,550)                           |               |            |                                   |               | (1,556,167)            | (1,634,173)             | (78,006)           |
|              |                                   |               |            |                                   |               |                        |                         |                    |
| \$ (11,010)  | 64,614                            | \$ 75,624     | \$ (8,750) | (46,142)                          | \$ (37,392)   | \$ (2,380,720)         | (2,040,287)             | \$ 340,433         |
|              | 1,977,753                         |               |            | 432,555                           |               |                        | 27,488,363              |                    |
|              | 2,397                             |               |            |                                   |               |                        | 2,397                   | -C                 |
|              | \$ 2,044,764                      |               |            | \$ 386,413                        |               |                        | \$25,448,076            |                    |

#### City of San Rafael Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings All Proprietary Fund Types and Discretely Presented Component Unit For the year ended June 30, 2002 (With comparative totals for the year ended June 30, 2001)

|  | Primary<br>Government |           |    |             | Totals<br>Primary<br>Government |             |    | component<br>Unit<br>San Rafael<br>tation District |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|----|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----|--|
|  | E                     | nterprise |    | Internal    | (Me                             | emorandum   | ]  | Enterprise   |
|  |                       | Fund      |    | Service     |                                 | Only)       |    | Fund   |
| OPERATING REVENUES:                          |                       |           |    |             |                                 |             |    |  |
| Charges for current services                 | \$                    | 1,544,815 | \$ | 3,732,907   | \$                              | 5,277,722   | \$ | -  |
| Refunds                                      |                       | 125       |    | 174,502     |                                 | 174,627     |    | -  |
| Sewer charges                                |                       | •         |    | -           |                                 | -           |    | 5,373,170  |
| Connection fees                              |                       | -         |    | -           |                                 |             |    | 25,351   |
| Other operating revenues                     |                       | -         |    | 629,741     | -                               | 629,741     | -  | 90   |
| Total operating revenues                     |                       | 1,544,940 |    | 4,537,150   | -                               | 6,082,090   |    | 5,398,611  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:                          |                       |           |    |             |                                 |             |    |  |
| Contract                                     |                       | -         |    | 495,706     |                                 | 495,706     |    | -  |
| Insurance premiums and claims                |                       | -         |    | 3,801,618   |                                 | 3,801,618   |    | -  |
| Capital outlay                               |                       | 24,312    |    | 2,086,886   |                                 | 2,111,198   |    | -  |
| Capital improvement projects                 |                       | -         |    | 1,570,794   |                                 | 1,570,794   |    | -  |
| Sewage collection                            |                       | -         |    |             |                                 | -           |    | 1,620,922  |
| Sewage treatment                             |                       | -         |    | -           |                                 | -           |    | 2,031,224  |
| Depreciation and amortization                |                       | -         |    | -           |                                 | -           |    | 843,368  |
| General and administrative                   |                       | 993,729   | -  | -           | -                               | 993,729     |    | 193,665  |
| Total operating expenses                     | _                     | 1,018,041 |    | 7,955,004   |                                 | 8,973,045   |    | 4,689,179  |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)                      |                       | 526,899   |    | (3,417,854) |                                 | (2,890,955) |    | 709,432  |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):            |                       |           |    |             |                                 |             |    |  |
| Property taxes                               |                       | -         |    | -           |                                 |             |    | 527,714  |
| Operating transfers in                       |                       | -         |    | 859,440     |                                 | 859,440     |    |  |
| Aid from governmental agencies               |                       | -         |    | -           |                                 | -           |    | 101,960  |
| Gain on sale of fixed assets                 |                       | -         |    | -           |                                 | -           |    | -  |
| Contribution to the District                 |                       | -         |    | -           |                                 | -           |    | -  |
| Operating transfers out<br>Investment income |                       | (98,683)  |    | (78,000)    |                                 | (176,683)   |    | 124 274  |
| Interest expense                             |                       | 36,265    |    | 425,940     |                                 | 462,205     |    | 134,274<br>(202,107)                               |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)       |                       | (62,418)  | _  | 1,207,380   | _                               | 1,144,962   |    | 561,841  |
| NET INCOME (LOSS)                            |                       | 464,481   |    | (2,210,474) |                                 | (1,745,993) |    | 1,271,273  |
| Add: depreciation expense on assets          |                       |           |    |             |                                 |             |    |  |
| acquired by contributed capital              |                       |           |    | -           |                                 | -           |    | -  |
| Less: contributed capital received           |                       | -         |    |             |                                 |             |    | -  |
| Increase in retained earnings                |                       | 464,481   |    | (2,210,474) |                                 | (1,745,993) |    | 1,271,273  |
| RETAINED EARNINGS:                           |                       |           |    |             |                                 |             |    |  |
| Beginning of year                            |                       | 469,692   | _  | 6,467,509   | 2                               | 6,937,201   |    | 15,293,308   |
| End of year                                  | \$                    | 934,173   | \$ | 4,257,035   | \$                              | 5,191,208   | \$ | 16,564,581   |

|    | Tot                    | als        |                  |
|----|------------------------|------------|------------------|
|    | (Memoran               | dum C      | Only)            |
|    | 2002                   |            | 2001             |
| \$ | 5,277,722              | \$         | 3,104,777        |
| 5  | 174,627                | <i>5</i> 2 | 95,560           |
|    | 5,373,170              |            | 5,033,015        |
|    | 25,351                 |            | 101,632          |
|    | 629,831                |            | 4,486            |
|    | 11,480,701             |            | 8,339,470        |
|    | 105 506                |            | 115 000          |
|    | 495,706                |            | 115,906          |
|    | 3,801,618              |            | 2,643,102        |
|    | 2,111,198<br>1,570,794 |            | 4,434<br>226,515 |
|    | 1,620,922              |            | 1,418,561        |
|    | 2,031,224              |            | 1,970,028        |
|    | 843,368                |            | 837,418          |
|    | 1,187,394              |            | 203,602          |
|    | 13,662,224             |            | 7,419,566        |
|    | (2,181,523)            |            | 919,904          |
|    | 527,714                |            | 493,661          |
|    | 859,440                |            | 850,000          |
|    | 101,960                |            | 73,490           |
|    | -                      |            | 8,260            |
|    | -                      |            | 206,008          |
|    | (176,683)              |            | (90,000)         |
|    | 596,479                |            | 529,849          |
|    | (202,107)              |            | (184,600)        |
|    | 1,706,803              |            | 1,886,668        |
|    | (474,720)              |            | 2,806,572        |
|    | -                      |            | 290,598          |
|    | -                      |            | (206,008)        |
|    | (474,720)              |            | 2,891,162        |
|    | 22,230,509             |            | 16,985,029       |
| ¢  |                        | ¢          |                  |
| \$ | 21,755,789             |            | 19,876,191       |

#### City of San Rafael Combined Statement of Cash Flows All Proprietary Fund Types and Discretely Presented Component Unit For the year ended June 30, 2002 (With comparative totals for the year ended June 30, 2001)

|   | C                  | Primary<br>overnmer | nt                  | G  | Totals<br>Primary<br>overnment |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----|--------------------------------|
|   | Enterprise<br>Fund |                     | Internal<br>Service | (M | emorandum<br>Only)             |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:   |                    |                     |                     |    |                                |
| Operating income (loss)<br>Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash<br>provided (used) by operating activities: | \$ 526,8           | 99 \$               | (3,417,854)         | \$ | (2,890,955)                    |
| Depreciation and amortization<br>Changes in current assets and liabilities:   |                    | -                   | -                   |    | -                              |
| Receivables   | (5                 | 21)                 | -                   |    | (521)                          |
| Due to other governments  |                    | -                   | -                   |    | -                              |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets   |                    |                     | -                   |    | Ŧ                              |
| Accounts payable and other current liabilities  | 43,3               | 00                  | (563,828)           |    | (520,528)                      |
| Insurance claims payable<br>Deferred revenues   | E                  | -                   | 1,099,586           |    | 1,099,586                      |
|   | 5,0                |                     | -                   | -  | 5,000                          |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities  | 569,6              | 78                  | (2,882,096)         |    | (2,307,418)                    |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL<br>FINANCING ACTIVITIES:   |                    |                     |                     |    |                                |
| Operating transfers in  |                    |                     | 859,440             |    | 859,440                        |
| Operating transfers out   | (98,6              | 83)                 | (78,000)            |    | (176,683)                      |
| Property taxes  |                    | -                   |                     |    |                                |
| Aid from governmental agencies  |                    | -                   | -                   |    |                                |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital  |                    |                     |                     |    |                                |
| financing activities  | (98,6              | 83)                 | 781,440             |    | 682,757                        |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL<br>FINANCING ACTIVITIES:  |                    |                     |                     |    |                                |
| Cash paid for capital acquisitions<br>Interest received from certificates of participation  |                    | -                   | -                   |    |                                |
| principal cash  |                    | -                   | -                   |    | -                              |
| Principal payments on certificates of participation   |                    | -                   | -                   |    | -                              |
| Interest paid on certificates of participation  |                    |                     | -                   |    | -                              |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital<br>financing activities   |                    | -                   |                     |    |                                |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:   |                    |                     |                     |    |                                |
| Gain on sale of fixed assets  |                    | -                   | -                   |    | -                              |
| Investment income   | 36,2               | 65                  | 425,940             |    | 462,205                        |
| Net cash provided (used) by investing activities  | 36,2               | 65                  | 425,940             |    | 462,205                        |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and investments   | 507,2              | 60                  | (1,674,716)         |    | (1,162,456)                    |
| CASH AND INVESTMENTS:   |                    |                     |                     |    |                                |
| Beginning of year   | 457,2              | 17                  | 9,900,206           |    | 10,357,423                     |
| End of year   | \$ 964,4           |                     | 8,225,490           | \$ | 9,194,967                      |

| C        | omponent<br>Unit   | To<br>(Memoran   | tals<br>dum ( | Only)   |
|----------|--|--|---------------|---|
| E        | nterprise<br>Fund  | <br>2002   |               | 2001  |
| \$       | 709,432  | \$<br>(2,181,523)  | \$            | 919,904   |
|          | 843,368  | 843,368  |               | 837,418   |
|          | 500<br>28,399<br>20,553<br>(612,553)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>989,699 | <br>(21)<br>28,399<br>20,553<br>(1,133,081)<br>1,099,586<br>5,000<br>(1,322,719) |               | (6,898)<br>(18,019)<br>(48,152)<br>547,591<br>355,563<br>-<br>2,587,407 |
|          | -<br>527,714<br>101,960  | <br>859,440<br>(176,683)<br>527,714<br>101,960                                   |               | 850,000<br>(90,000)<br>493,661<br>73,490                                |
| <u> </u> | 629,674  | <br>1,312,431  |               | 1,327,151   |
|          | (599,100)  | (599,100)  |               | (995,499)   |
|          | 42,547<br>(325,000)<br>(202,107)                               | <br>42,547<br>(325,000)<br>(202,107)   |               | 22,745<br>571,281<br>(184,600)  |
|          | (1,083,660)  | <br>(1,083,660)  |               | (586,073)   |
|          | -<br>134,274<br>134,274  | <br>-<br>596,479<br>596,479  | _             | 8,260<br>507,104<br>515,364   |
|          | 669,987  | (497,469)  |               | 3,843,849   |
|          | 5,001,698  | <br>15,359,121   |               | 8,570,597   |
| \$       | 5,671,685  | \$<br>14,861,652   | \$            | 12,414,446  |

This page intentionally left blank.

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements of the City of San Rafael (City) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

#### A. Reporting Entity

The City maintains a Council-Manager form of government and provides the following services: public safety (police and fire), public works, community development, library, parks, recreation, childcare, and general administrative services.

As required by GAAP, these general purpose financial statements present the City (the primary government) and its component units. Component units generally are legally separate entities for which a primary government is financially accountable. Financial accountability ordinarily involves meeting both of the following criteria set forth in GASB Statement No. 14: the primary government is accountable for the potential component unit, and the primary government is able to impose its will upon the potential component, or there is a possibility that the potential component unit may provide specific financial benefits or impose specific financial burdens on the primary government.

In addition to having the same governing board, the City is financially accountable for the San Rafael Redevelopment Agency and the San Rafael Joint Powers Financing Authority, and management activities of both entities are conducted by City staff. The two legally separated entities are, in substance, part of the City's operations and are, therefore, blended into the City's general purpose financial statements.

The component units discussed in this note are included in the City's reporting entity because of the significance of its operational or financial relationships with the City. Each component unit has a June 30 year end. Separately issued component unit financial statements can be obtained at the City of San Rafael, Finance Division, 1400 Fifth Avenue, Room 204, San Rafael, California 94901.

#### **Blended Component Units:**

San Rafael Redevelopment Agency – The San Rafael Redevelopment Agency (Agency) was established under the provisions of the Community Redevelopment Law (California Health and Safety Code, commencing with Section 33000) primarily to assist in the clearance and rehabilitation of areas determined to be in a declining condition in the City. Financial activity of the Agency commenced in July 1983. Under the Agency's Redevelopment Plan (Plan), approved in November 1982, the Agency proposes to assist in the development of

#### A. Reporting Entity, Continued

the property located in the central San Rafael business core and east San Rafael. The Agency receives incremental tax revenues on the developed property due to increases in assessed value. The Agency functions as an independent entity. The City Council serves as the governing board of the Agency.

The Agency's assets, liabilities, revenues and expenditures (other than those applicable to its fixed assets and long-term debt) are blended into the capital projects funds and debt service funds. The Agency's fixed assets are included in the General Fixed Assets Account Group. The Agency's long-term debts are blended into the General Long-Term Debt Account Group.

<u>San Rafael Joint Powers Financing Authority</u> – The San Rafael Joint Powers Financing Authority (Authority) was created by the City of San Rafael pursuant to Articles 1 and 2 of Chapter 5 of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code of the State of California for the purpose of assisting in the financing and refinancing of certain assessment district activities of the City.

All of the Authority's assets, liabilities, revenues and expenditures are blended into the capital projects funds and the debt service funds. The Authority's long-term debts are blended into the General Long-Term Debt Account Group.

#### **Discretely Presented Component Unit:**

<u>San Rafael Sanitation District</u> - The San Rafael Sanitation District (District) was formed in 1947 under Section 4700 of the California Health and Safety Code to provide wastewater transmission over the southern two-thirds of the City and adjacent unincorporated areas. The City contracts with the District to maintain the collection systems in the City and unincorporated areas.

The District is governed by a three member Board of Directors who are appointed to four-year terms. The City Council of the City appoints two out of the three board members and has the ability to remove the two board members at will.

The District's activities are reported as a discretely presented component unit in a separate column in the general purpose financial statements which includes the District's assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses, results of operations and cash flows. The District's fiscal year end is June 30 and its separately issued component unit financial statements can be obtained at Central Marin Sanitation Agency, Finance Department, 1301 Andersen Drive, San Rafael, California 94901.

#### B. Description of Funds and Account Groups

The accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds and account groups, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity with its own self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures or expenses. These funds and account groups are established for the purpose of carrying out specific activities or certain objectives in accordance with specific regulations, restrictions or limitations. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

The various funds presented in the general purpose financial statements are grouped into categories as follows.

#### **Governmental Fund Types:**

The <u>General Fund</u> is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally or administratively restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Debt Service Funds</u> are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

<u>Capital Projects Funds</u> are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

#### **Proprietary Fund Types:**

<u>Internal Service Funds</u> are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or program to other departments or programs of the City, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

<u>Enterprise Funds</u> are used to account for operations where it is the stated intent that costs of providing services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

#### B. Description of Funds and Account Groups, Continued

#### **Fiduciary Fund Type:**

<u>Expendable Trust Funds</u> are accounted for in the same manner as governmental funds. All trust funds of the City are classified as expendable.

#### Account Groups:

The <u>General Fixed Assets Account Group</u> is used to maintain control and cost information on capital assets acquired to perform general government functions.

The <u>General Long-Term Debt Account Group</u> is used to record the unmatured principal of tax allocation bonds, special assessment bonds, notes, compensated absences, the principal amount of future lease payments due under lease purchase agreements and other long-term liabilities.

#### C. Measurement Focus

All governmental funds and expendable trust funds are accounted for on a spending or "*current financial resources*" measurement focus. This means that generally only current assets and current liabilities are included on their balance sheets, with the exception that the noncurrent portion of long-term receivables are reported on their balance sheets, offset by fund balance reserve accounts or deferred revenue.

Statements of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for governmental funds generally present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets.

All proprietary funds are accounted for on a cost of services or "economic resources" measurement focus. This means that all assets and liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) associated with the activity are included on the balance sheets. Their reported fund equity presents total net assets. Proprietary fund operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net assets.

#### D. Basis of Accounting

All governmental funds and expendable trust funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when received in cash

#### D. Basis of Accounting, Continued

except that revenues subject to accrual are recognized as income when due. Accrued revenues include property taxes, taxpayer-assessed tax revenues (sales taxes, transient occupancy taxes franchise taxes, etc.) and earnings on investments. Grant revenues have been recorded according to the provisions of GASB, whereby grant funds received before the revenue recognition criteria have been met are reported as a receivable. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred except for unmatured principal and interest on long-term debt, which are recognized when due, and compensated absences, which are recorded as a fund liability and an expenditure when expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

All proprietary funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. Their revenues are recognized when they are earned and become measurable; expenses are recognized when they are incurred. The City applies all FASB statements that do not conflict with or contradict GASB guidance.

#### E. Budgets

The City adopts a budget on a biannual basis, to be effective July 1 for the ensuing and subsequent fiscal years. The two year budget reflects estimated revenues and expenditures for each fiscal year. From the effective date of the budget, which is adopted at the department level, the amounts stated therein as proposed expenditures become appropriations to the various City departments. The City Council may amend the budget by resolution during the fiscal year. Expenditures may not exceed appropriations at the departmental level, which is the legal level of control. The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between accounts, departments or funds; the Council must approve any increase in the City's total budget. Several supplemental appropriations were approved during the course of the year.

The City legally adopts budgets for all its governmental funds, except for the East Francisco Boulevard Assessment District, 1915 Act Bonds and 1997 Reassessment Bonds debt service funds, because the City is only required to make debt service payments in the event of bondholder default. No budget was created for the Recreation Fiduciary Expendable Trust Fund because donations cannot be anticipated or projected.

#### E. Budgets, Continued

Because not all debt service and enterprise funds have annual budgets, the actual amounts that appear in the accompanying Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – All Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds and Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds with Budgets and Expendable Trust Funds and expendable trust funds between the two statements is presented below:

|  | Other<br>Sou:<br>(Under)<br>an | enues and<br>r Financing<br>rces Over<br>Expenditures<br>d Other<br>ncing Uses | Fu | nd Balances               |
|--|--------------------------------|--|----|---------------------------|
| Debt Service Funds:  |                                |  |    |                           |
| Actual amounts on the Combined Statement of<br>Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund<br>Balances - Budget and Actual                            | \$                             | 64,614   | \$ | 2,042,367                 |
| Funds without annual budgets:<br>East Francisco Boulevard Assessments District<br>1915 Act Bonds<br>1997 Reassessment Bonds                          |                                |  |    | 13,701<br>67,387<br>2,397 |
|  | 0                              |  |    | 2,397                     |
| Amounts on Combined Statement of Revenues,<br>Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances  | \$                             | 64,614   | \$ | 2,125,852                 |
| Expendable Trust Funds:<br>Actual amounts on the Combined Statement of<br>Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund<br>Balances - Budget and Actual | \$                             | (46,142)   | \$ | 386,413                   |
| Funds without annual budgets:<br>Recreation Fiduciary  |                                | 3,377  |    | 35,775                    |
| Amounts on Combined Statement of Revenues,<br>Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances  | \$                             | (42,765)   | \$ | 422,188                   |

#### E. Budgets, Continued

The basis of accounting applied to the budget data presented for the General Fund, special revenue funds, debt service funds and expendable trust funds is the modified accrual basis of accounting, and also conforms to GAAP. The capital projects funds budgets are based on a project time frame, rather than a fiscal year "operating" time frame, reappropriating unused appropriations from year to year until project completion.

Supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002, were as follows:

| Fund                   | Original<br>Budget | pplemental<br>propriations | Final<br>Budget |  |  |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| General Fund           | \$ 35,665,740      | \$<br>1,555,950            | \$ 37,221,690   |  |  |
| Special Revenue Funds  | 15,609,166         | 646,115                    | 16,255,281      |  |  |
| Debt Service Funds     | 4,491,560          | -                          | 4,491,560       |  |  |
| Expendable Trust Funds | 58,420             | 24,540                     | 82,960          |  |  |

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for expenditures are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of the budgetary process. Encumbrances outstanding at year end are reported as reservations of fund balances since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities and are carried forward in the subsequent year's budget. All unencumbered appropriations lapse at year end.

#### F. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

The City pools its available cash for investment purposes. The City considers pooled cash and investment amounts with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools*, highly liquid market investments with maturities of one year or less at time of purchase are stated at amortized cost. All other investments are stated at fair value. Market value is used as fair value for those securities for which market quotations are readily available.

The City participates in an investment pool managed by the State of California titled Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF), which has invested a portion of the pool funds in Structured Notes and Asset-Backed Securities. LAIF's investments are subject to credit risk with the full faith and credit of the State of California collateralizing these investments. In addition, these Structured Notes and Asset-Backed Securities are subject to market risk as to change in interest rates.

#### G. Short-Term Interfund Receivables/Payables

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds for goods provided or services rendered. These receivables and payables are classified as "due from other funds" or "due to other funds" on the balance sheet. Short-term loans are classified as interfund receivables or payables.

#### H. Property Tax Levy Collection and Maximum Rates

The State of California (State) Constitution Article XIIIA provides that the combined maximum property tax rate on any given property may not exceed one percent (1%) of its assessed value unless an additional amount for general obligation debt has been approved by voters. Assessed value is calculated at 100% of market value as defined by Article XIIIA and may be adjusted by no more than two percent (2%) per year unless the property is sold, transferred, or improved. The State Legislature has determined the method of distribution of receipts from a one percent (1%) tax levy among the counties, cities, school districts, and other districts.

Marin County assesses, bills for, and collects property taxes as follows:

|                  | Secured   | <u>Unsecured</u> |
|------------------|---|------------------|
| Lien dates       | January 1   | January 1        |
| Levy dates       | July 1  | July 1           |
| Due dates        | 50% on November 1 and                                 | July 1           |
|                  | 50% on February 1                                     |                  |
| Delinquent as of | December 10 (for November)<br>April 10 (for February) | August 31        |

The term "unsecured" refers to taxes on personal property other than real estate, land, and buildings. These taxes are secured by liens on the property being taxed.

Property taxes levied are recorded as revenue when received in the fiscal year of levy because of the adoption of the "alternate method of property tax distribution," known as the Teeter Plan, by the City and the County of Marin. The Teeter Plan authorizes the auditor-controller of the County of Marin to allocate 100% of the secured property taxes billed, but not yet paid. The County of Marin remits tax monies to the City in three installments, as follows:

55% remitted on December 15 40% remitted on April 15 5% remitted on June 15

#### I. Taxpayer-Assessed Taxes Accrual

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 22, *Accounting for Taxpayer-Assessed Tax Revenues in Governmental Funds*, the City recognizes taxpayer-assessed taxes in governmental funds as follows:

<u>Sales Taxes</u> – The City accrues actual advances from the State Board of Equalization received in July and August of the subsequent fiscal year, as these amounts are both measurable and available to the City to meet its financial obligation for the current period.

<u>Public Safety Sales Tax (Proposition 172 Sales Tax)</u> – The City accrues July and August receipts of the public safety sales tax on the basis consistent with the accrual of regular sales taxes.

<u>Transient Occupancy Taxes</u> – The City collects transient occupancy taxes on a quarterly basis. The taxes assessed for the quarter ended June 30 are due by July 31 of the subsequent fiscal year. The City accrues all transient occupancy taxes for the June 30<sup>th</sup> quarter received subsequent to the fiscal year end.

<u>Gas Taxes</u> – The City accrues gas taxes assessed for the month ended June 30, as these amounts are both measurable and available to the City a month after the fiscal year end.

<u>Franchise Fees</u> – The City collects cable franchise fees on a quarterly basis and refuse franchise fees on a monthly basis. The taxes assessed for the quarter ended June 30 are due by July 31 of the subsequent fiscal year. The City accrues all franchise fees for the June 30<sup>th</sup> period received subsequent to the fiscal year end.

#### J. General Fixed Assets

General fixed assets are recorded as expenditures of the various governmental funds at the time of purchase and are subsequently capitalized for memorandum purposes in the General Fixed Assets Account Group. Such assets include land, buildings, building improvements, furniture and equipment.

Public domain "infrastructure" fixed assets, such as roads, streets and sidewalks, bridges, curbs and gutters, drainage systems, lighting systems, and similar assets, are not capitalized. No depreciation is provided on general fixed assets.

All fixed assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Donated fixed assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date donated. Fixed assets acquired by lease obligations are valued at the present value of future lease payments at the inception of the lease.

#### J. General Fixed Assets, Continued

The collection systems and facilities of the District are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Assets contributed have been recorded at the fair market value at the date received. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred. Improvements are capitalized and depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related fixed asset. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the useful lives of the assets.

A summary of the useful lives of the fixed assets of the District is as follows:

| Subsurface lines                            | 50 years     |  |
|---|--------------|--|
| Sewage collection facilities                | 5 – 50 years |  |
| General plant and administrative facilities | 3 – 15 years |  |

#### K. Long-Term Lease Accounting

Fixed assets acquired through long-term lease contracts are capitalized at the time the contract is executed. The related assets and liabilities are recorded in the appropriate fund or account group.

#### L. Compensated Absences

The City accounts for compensated absences (unpaid vacation, sick leave, compensatory time, and administrative leave) expected to be currently payable as accrued payroll and benefits liability in the governmental funds to which they relate. The balance of the earned and vested, but unused, compensated absences expected to be paid subsequent to the end of current fiscal year, is recorded in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group. Effective July 2001, the requirement that employees hired before 10/79 be eligible for a portion of unused sick leave was eliminated. No expenditure was recorded for these amounts.

#### M. Claims and Judgments

Claims and judgments that normally would be liquidated with expendable available resources are accounted for in the internal service funds.

#### N. Appropriation Limit

Under Article XIIIB of the California Constitution (the Gann Spending Limitation Initiative), the City is restricted as to the amount of annual appropriations from proceeds of taxes. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002, based on calculations by City's management, proceeds of taxes did not exceed related appropriations. Further, Section 5 of Article XIIIB allows the City to designate a portion of fund balances for general contingencies to be used for any purpose.

#### O. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### P. Total Columns on Combined Statements

Total columns on the combined statements are captioned "Memorandum Only" to indicate that they are presented only to facilitate financial analysis and do not present financial position, results of operations or cash flows in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Such data is not comparable to a consolidation. Interfund eliminations have not been made.

#### Q. Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to prior year financial data in order to conform with the current year presentation.

#### 2. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

The City maintains a cash and investment pool, which includes cash balances and authorized investments of all funds, which the City Treasurer invests to enhance interest earnings. The pooled interest earned is allocated quarterly to each fund based on an average of quarterly opening and closing balances of cash and investments.

#### A. Cash Deposits

The carrying amounts of the City's cash deposits were \$4,560,346 at June 30, 2002. Bank balances at June 30, 2002 were \$5,607,110 which were fully insured and collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institutions in the City's name as discussed below.

The California Government Code requires California banks and savings and loan associations to secure the City's cash deposits by pledging securities as collateral. This Code states that collateral pledged in this manner shall have the effect of perfecting a security interest in such collateral superior to those of a general creditor. Thus, collateral for cash deposits is considered to be held in the City's name.

The market value of pledged securities must equal at least 110% of the City's cash deposits. California law also allows institutions to secure City deposits by pledging first trust deed mortgage notes having a value of 150% of the City's total cash deposits. The City may waive collateral requirements for cash deposits which are fully insured up to \$100,000 by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The City, however, has not waived the collateralization requirements.

#### 2. CASH AND INVESTMENTS, Continued

#### B. Investments

The City is authorized by State statutes and in accordance with the City's Investment Policy (the Policy), adopted on December 18, 2000, to invest in the following:

- U.S. Government Obligations
- U.S. Government Agencies and Instruments
- Repurchase Agreements
- Bankers Acceptances
- Commercial Paper
- Medium-Term Corporate Notes
- Certificates of Deposit
- Negotiable Certificates of Deposit
- □ California Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)
- Mutual Funds

#### C. Risk Category

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 3, cash deposits and investments are categorized separately to give an indication of the level of risk assumed by the City. Cash deposits and investments not subject to such categorization under GASB Statement No. 3 are identified as "uncategorized."

The City's cash deposits and investments are categorized in the following manner:

#### **Deposits:**

<u>Category 1</u> - Insured or collateralized with securities held by the entity or by its agent in the entity's name.

<u>Category 2</u> - Collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent in the entity's name.

Category 3 - Deposits which are uninsured or uncollateralized.

#### 2. CASH AND INVESTMENTS, Continued

#### C. Risk Category, Continued

#### **Investments:**

<u>Category 1</u> - Insured or registered or securities held by the entity or its agent in the entity's name.

<u>Category 2</u> - Uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the entity's name.

<u>Category 3</u> - Uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent, but not in the entity's name.

<u>Uncategorized</u> - Certain cash deposits and investments are not subject to categorization under GASB Statement No. 3.

Pooled cash and investments were classified by risk category as follows at June 30, 2002:

|                               | Category<br>1 | Category<br>2 | Category<br>3 | Uncategorized | Fair<br>Value |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| City Treasury:                |               |               |               |               |               |
| Demand Deposits:              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Cash Deposits                 | \$ 4,560,346  | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ 4,560,346  |
| Certificates of Deposit       | 380,000       | -             |               | -             | 380,000       |
| Total demand deposits         | 4,940,346     |               | -             | -             | 4,940,346     |
| Investments:                  | 9/D.          |               |               |               |               |
| Securities of U.S. Government |               |               |               |               |               |
| Agencies                      | -             | 5,314,578     | -             | -             | 5,314,578     |
| Corporate bonds and notes     | -             | 7,643,749     | -             | -             | 7,643,749     |
| Local Agency Investment Fund  | -             | -             | -             | 20,305,063    | 20,305,063    |
| Total investments             | -             | 12,958,327    |               | 20,305,063    | 33,263,390    |
| Total City Treasury           | 4,940,346     | 12,958,327    | 14            | 20,305,063    | 38,203,736    |
| Cash and Investments with     |               |               |               |               |               |
| Fiscal Agent                  |               | -             | 11,515,875    |               | 11,515,875    |
| Total cash and investments    | \$ 4,940,346  | \$ 12,958,327 | \$ 11,515,875 | \$ 20,305,063 | \$ 49,719,611 |

## 2. CASH AND INVESTMENTS, Continued

#### C. Risk Category, Continued

The City's investments with Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) at June 30, 2002, included a portion of the pool funds invested in Structured Notes and Asset-Backed Securities. These investments include the following:

<u>Structured Notes</u> are debt securities (other than asset-backed securities) whose cash flow characteristics (coupon rate, redemption amount, or stated maturity) depend upon one or more indices and/or that have embedded forwards or options.

<u>Asset-Backed Securities</u>, the bulk of which are mortgage-backed securities, entitle their purchasers to receive a share of the cash flows from a pool of assets such as principal and interest repayments from a pool of mortgages (such as CMO's) or credit card receivables.

As of June 30, 2002, the City had \$20,305,063 invested in LAIF, which had invested 3.086% of the pool investment funds in Structured Notes and Asset-Backed Securities. The LAIF fair value factor of 1.002780144 was used to calculate the fair value of investments in LAIF.

Cash and investments stated at fair value held in the City Treasury grouped by maturity date at June 30, 2002, are shown below:

| Maturity            | Fair Value |            |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Current to one year | \$         | 26,432,785 |  |  |  |  |
| One to two years    |            | 621,595    |  |  |  |  |
| Two to three years  |            | 3,740,148  |  |  |  |  |
| Three to four years |            | 2,607,286  |  |  |  |  |
| Four to five years  | -          | 4,801,922  |  |  |  |  |
| Total               | \$         | 38,203,736 |  |  |  |  |
|                     |            |            |  |  |  |  |

## D. Cash and Investments with Fiscal Agent

The funds deposited with fiscal agent can be held in cash or invested in various securities. The fiscal agent can invest in securities as outlined in trust agreements, provided the investments are within the limits imposed by State statutes upon the entity. At June 30, 2002, cash and investments with fiscal agent totaling \$11,515,875 were recorded at fair value.

#### 2. CASH AND INVESTMENTS, Continued

#### E. Component Unit - Sanitation District Cash and Investments

All of the District's cash is deposited with the County of Marin's pooled cash and investments account, except cash related to the certificates of participation which is invested in an open-end mutual fund held in trust by the District's custodial agent. The carrying amount and fair value of the pooled cash and investments account and the open-end mutual fund at June 30, 2002, amounted to \$4,448,695 and \$1,222,915, respectively, totaling \$5,671,610. In accordance with Category 3, both of these types of investments are not required to be categorized as to credit risk. Fair values for the pooled cash and investments were provided by the County of Marin as the pool's sponsor. The fair value of the open-end mutual fund was based upon the unit share price at June 30, 2002.

Cash and investments at June 30, 2002, consisted of the following:

| Cash and investments          | \$ | 5,671,610 |
|-------------------------------|----|-----------|
| Petty cash                    | _  | 75        |
| Total                         | \$ | 5,671,685 |
| Unrestricted cash:            |    |           |
| Cash                          | \$ | 4,448,770 |
| Restricted cash:              |    |           |
| Certificates of participation | _  | 1,222,915 |
| Total                         | \$ | 5,671,685 |

#### 3. RECEIVABLES

As of June 30, 2002, receivables consisted of the following:

| Total    | \$ 6,913,738 |
|----------|--------------|
| Loans    | 1,004,889    |
| Interest | 398,317      |
| Grants   | 239,854      |
| Taxes    | 4,310,410    |
| Accounts | \$ 960,268   |

### 3. RECEIVABLES, Continued

#### A. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable consisted of amounts accrued in the funds in the ordinary course of operations. The total amount of accounts receivable as of June 30, 2002, was as follows:

| General Fund                    | \$ | 169,290 |
|---------------------------------|----|---------|
| Special Revenue Funds:          |    |         |
| Recreation Revolving            |    | 117,824 |
| Street Maintenance and Cleaning |    | 65,551  |
| Sewer Maintenance               |    | 23,573  |
| Household Hazmat Facility       |    | 290,334 |
| Library                         |    | 213,725 |
| Stormwater                      |    | 40,295  |
| Development Services            |    | 19,270  |
| Falkirk Revolving               | _  | 350     |
| Total special revenue funds     |    | 770,922 |
| Enterprise Fund:                |    |         |
| Parking Services                |    | 20,056  |
| Total Enterprise funds          |    | 20,056  |
| Total                           | \$ | 960,268 |

#### **B.** Taxes Receivable

As of June 30, 2002, the following taxes receivable were outstanding:

|                            |    | General<br>Fund |    | Capital<br>Projects<br>Funds | Totals |           |  |
|----------------------------|----|-----------------|----|------------------------------|--------|-----------|--|
| Property taxes             | \$ | 147,786         | \$ | -                            | \$     | 147,786   |  |
| Sales taxes                |    | 2,670,521       |    | -                            |        | 2,670,521 |  |
| Transient occupancy taxes  |    | 228,376         |    | -                            |        | 228,376   |  |
| Franchise fees             |    | 248,351         |    | -                            |        | 248,351   |  |
| Miscellaneous taxes & fees | _  | 77,136          | _  | 938,240                      | _      | 1,015,376 |  |
| Totals                     | \$ | 3,372,170       | \$ | 938,240                      | \$     | 4,310,410 |  |

# **City of San Rafael** Notes to General Purpose Financial Statements, Continued For the year ended June 30, 2002

## 3. RECEIVABLES, Continued

#### C. Grants Receivable

The total amount of grants receivable as of June 30, 2002, were as follows:

| \$ | 18,180  |
|----|---------|
|    | 81,674  |
|    | 99,854  |
|    |         |
| _  | 140,000 |
|    | 140,000 |
| \$ | 239,854 |
|    | \$      |

#### D. Interest Receivable

As of June 30, 2002, interest receivable consisted of the following:

| General Fund               | \$ | 385,684 |
|----------------------------|----|---------|
| Capital Projects Fund:     |    |         |
| Redevelopment Agency Funds | -  | 12,633  |
| Total                      | \$ | 398,317 |
|                            |    |         |

# **City of San Rafael** Notes to General Purpose Financial Statements, Continued For the year ended June 30, 2002

#### 3. RECEIVABLES, Continued

#### E. Loans Receivable

The City had the following loans receivable at June 30, 2002:

| General Fund:                    |    |           |
|----------------------------------|----|-----------|
| Loan from City Manager           | \$ | 356,663   |
| Employees' Computer Loans        |    | 28,887    |
| Total general fund               | _  | 385,550   |
| Special Revenue Funds:           |    |           |
| Traffic and Housing Mitigation:  |    |           |
| One "H " Street Associates       |    | 91,428    |
| Parkland Dedication:             |    |           |
| Muir Terrace Homes               |    | 21,726    |
| Total special revenue funds      |    | 113,154   |
| Capital Projects Funds:          |    |           |
| Park Capital Projects:           |    |           |
| Marin Bocce Federation           |    | 35,000    |
| Low and Moderate Income Housing: |    |           |
| Marin Housing Development        |    | 100,000   |
| Centertown Associates            |    | 246,199   |
| Balloon Mortgage Loan            |    | 124,986   |
| Total capital projects funds     |    | 506,185   |
| Total                            | \$ | 1,004,889 |

On August 1, 1996, the City made a 30-year loan to the City Manager in the amount of \$392,040, at an interest rate equivalent to the Local Agency Investment Fund interest rate, for the purchase of a home. The loan is secured by the Deed of Trust. The principal and interest are payable monthly commencing September 1, 1996 through August 31, 2026. As of June 30, 2002, the outstanding balance of the loan was \$356,663.

Effective February 1, 2000, the City agreed to loan employees up to \$2,500 for the purchase of computer software and hardware. The loan program, which stipulates that employees may not have more than one loan outstanding, provides financial assistance from the City in the form of a no interest loan repaid through automatic payroll deductions. As of June 30, 2002 the outstanding balance of the employees' computer loans was \$28,887.

## 3. RECEIVABLES, Continued

## E. Loans Receivable, Continued

\$100,000 loan from One "H" Street Associates at 0% interest rate with annual payments of \$2,857 and with final payment due January 18, 2034. The loan is in connection with the affordable housing project located at One "H" Street. As of June 30, 2002, the outstanding balance of the loan was \$91,428.

In April 1996, Muir Terrace Homes entered in agreement with the City to defer all development fee payments except the Traffic Mitigation fee is waived for the Below Market Rate units. The payments are due when the developer has sold all the units for low-mod income housing. The outstanding balance of the loan receivable at June 30, 2002 was \$21,726.

The City entered an interest free loan with the Marin Bocce Federation to finance the San Rafael Bocce Center projects. The loan is due in annual installments, due and by June 30 of each year in the amount of \$5,000. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2002 was \$35,000.

\$100,000 from Marin Housing Development at 0% interest rate. All principal and interest shall be due on January 30, 2005. As of June 30, 2002, the balance of the loan was \$100,000.

\$303,000 loan from Centertown Associates, Ltd. at 3% interest rate due semiannually. The final payment is due on July 1, 2065. The remaining loan receivable at June 30, 2002 was \$246,199.

On May 18, 2001, the Agency entered a five-year balloon mortgage loan agreement with Brendan Mitchell in the amount of \$126,160. The annual interest rate of the loan is 7.875%. The principal and interest are payable monthly in the amount of \$915 on the first day of each month commencing July 1, 2001. The entire outstanding balance is due and payable on or before June 30, 2006. At June 30, 2002, the outstanding balance of the loan was \$124,986.

#### 4. DEFERRED REVENUE

As of June 30, 2002, deferred revenue as related to certain receivables was recorded as follows:

| General Fund           | \$<br>2,394   |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Special Revenue Funds: |               |
| Recreation Revolving   | 67,196        |
| Parkland Dedication    | 21,726        |
| Capital Projects Fund: |               |
| Park Capital Projects  | 35,000        |
| Enterprise Funds:      |               |
| Parking Services       | <br>5,000     |
| Total                  | \$<br>131,316 |

#### 5. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

#### A. Interfund Receivables and Payables

As of June 30, 2002, balances of interfund receivables and payables were as follows:

|            |   |    | Due To Other Funds |    |                 |      |   |     |         |     |                        |                          |           |  |        |
|------------|---|----|--------------------|----|-----------------|------|---|-----|---------|-----|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|--------|
|            |   |    |                    | 0  | Sp              | ecia | l Revenue Fui   | nds |         | Cap | oital Projects<br>Fund |                          |           |  |        |
| _          | r   |    | _                  |    | General<br>Fund |      | Traffic and<br>Housing Development<br>Childcare Mitigation Services |     |         |     |                        | Park Capital<br>Projects |           |  | Totals |
| Funds      | General Fund                                  | \$ | -                  | \$ | 14,552          | \$   |   | \$  | -       | \$  |                        | \$                       | 14,552    |  |        |
| ther F     | Special Revenue Funds:<br>Childcare           |    | 36,578             |    |                 |      |   |     |         |     | -                      |                          | 36,578    |  |        |
| From Other | Parkland Dedication<br>Capital Projects Fund: |    |                    |    |                 |      |   |     |         |     | 35,000                 |                          | 35,000    |  |        |
| Due I      | Redevelopment Agency Funds                    | _  | -                  |    | -               |      | 200,000   |     | 732,735 | _   | -                      |                          | 932,735   |  |        |
|            | Totals  | \$ | 36,578             | \$ | 14,552          | \$   | 200,000   | \$  | 732,735 | \$  | 35,000                 | \$                       | 1,018,865 |  |        |

## 5. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS, Continued

# **B.** Operating Transfers

Operating transfers for the year ended June 30, 2002, were as follows:

|                              |                                       | Transfers In            |            |           |  |                  |            |            |                        |                              |                          |                         |                          |              |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|--|------------------|------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
|                              |                                       |                         |            | Spe       | cial Revenue F                           | unds             |            |            | Capital Proj           | ects Funds                   | In                       | ternal Service F        | unds                     |              |
|                              | General<br>Fund                       | Recreation<br>Revolving | Gas<br>Tax | Childcare | Street<br>Maintenance<br>and<br>Cleaning | Public<br>Safety | Stormwater | Grants     | Capital<br>Improvement | Parks<br>Capital<br>Projects | Equipment<br>Replacement | Building<br>Maintenance | Worker's<br>Compensation | Totals       |
| General Fund                 | s -                                   | \$ 959,038              | \$ 500,000 | \$ 37,100 | \$ 1,472,586                             | \$ 25,000        | \$ 716,581 | \$ 120,000 | \$ 741,731             | ş .                          | \$ 40,000                | \$ 535,000              | \$ 145,000               | \$ 5,292,036 |
| Special Revenue Funds:       |                                       |                         |            |           |  |                  |            |            |                        |                              |                          |                         |                          |              |
| Gas Tax                      |                                       |                         |            | -         | 400,000                                  | 2                | 2          | 71,350     |                        | 2                            |                          | 2                       |                          | 471,350      |
| Childcare                    |                                       |                         |            |           |  |                  |            |            |                        |                              |                          | 1,440                   |                          | 1,440        |
| Sewer Maintenance            | 71,737                                |                         |            |           |  |                  |            |            | 43,511                 |                              |                          |                         |                          | 115,248      |
| Grants                       | 27,000                                |                         |            |           |  |                  |            |            |                        | 120,000                      |                          | ÷                       | (*)                      | 147,000      |
| Parkland Dedication          | 8                                     | -                       |            |           | 1.5                                      |                  |            |            |                        |                              |                          | 95,000                  |                          | 95,000       |
| Emergency Medical Services   | 260,177                               |                         |            | -         |  |                  |            |            |                        |                              |                          |                         |                          | 260,172      |
| Debt Service Funds:          |                                       |                         |            |           |  |                  |            |            |                        |                              |                          |                         |                          |              |
| Peacock Gap                  |                                       |                         |            |           |  |                  |            |            |                        |                              |                          |                         |                          |              |
| Assessment District          | 2,537                                 |                         |            |           |  |                  | -          |            |                        | 20                           | +                        |                         |                          | 2,537        |
| Mariposa Assessment District | 151                                   | 0                       |            |           |  | -                |            |            |                        |                              |                          |                         |                          | 151          |
| 1997 Financing Authority     |                                       |                         |            |           |  |                  |            |            |                        |                              |                          |                         |                          |              |
| Revenue Bonds                | 4,862                                 | 100                     |            |           |  |                  |            |            |                        | •                            |                          |                         |                          | 4,862        |
| Capital Projects Fund:       |                                       |                         |            |           |  |                  |            |            |                        |                              |                          |                         |                          |              |
| Bedroom Tax                  | 8                                     |                         |            |           |  |                  |            |            |                        |                              |                          | 43,000                  |                          | 43,000       |
| Enterprise Fund:             |                                       |                         |            |           |  |                  |            |            |                        |                              |                          |                         |                          |              |
| Parking Services             | 87,509                                | -                       |            | -         | -  |                  | 1          |            | 11,174                 |                              |                          |                         |                          | 98,683       |
| Internal Service Fund:       |                                       |                         |            |           |  |                  |            |            |                        |                              |                          |                         |                          |              |
| Equipment Replacement        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                         |            |           |  |                  |            |            | 78,000                 |                              |                          |                         |                          | 78,000       |
| Totals                       | \$ 453,973                            | \$ 959,038              | \$ 500,000 | \$ 37,100 | \$ 1,872,586                             | \$ 25,000        | \$ 716,581 | \$ 191,350 | \$ 874,416             | <b>\$</b> 120,000            | \$ 40,000                | \$ 674,440              | \$ 145,000               | \$ 6,609,48  |

#### 6. FIXED ASSETS

A summary of the City's changes in general fixed assets for the year ended June 30, 2002, follows:

|                         |               |                     |           | Changes of |           |                |               |               |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
|                         |               |                     |           |            |           | Capitalization |               |               |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Balance       |                     |           |            |           |                | Amount        | Balance       |  |  |  |  |
|                         | July 1, 2001  | Additions Deletions |           | Deletions  | Ac        | ljustments     | June 30, 2002 |               |  |  |  |  |
| Land and buildings      | \$ 22,211,958 | \$                  | 3,432,396 | \$         | -         | \$             | (106,836)     | \$ 25,537,518 |  |  |  |  |
| Rolling equipment       | 7,151,326     |                     | 1,010,202 |            | (150,916) |                | (36,792)      | 7,973,820     |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture and equipment | 6,250,618     |                     | 1,850,125 |            | -         |                | (2,289,445)   | 5,811,298     |  |  |  |  |
| Improvements other      |               |                     |           |            |           |                |               |               |  |  |  |  |
| than buildings          | 3,359,628     | _                   | 1,566,601 |            | -         | _              | (5,439)       | 4,920,790     |  |  |  |  |
| Totals                  | \$ 38,973,530 | \$                  | 7,859,324 | \$         | (150,916) | \$             | (2,438,512)   | \$ 44,243,426 |  |  |  |  |

A summary of the District's fixed assets at June 30, 2002, follows:

| Land and easements               | \$          | 115,329   |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--|
| Subsurface lines                 | 1           | 2,152,655 |  |
| Sewage collection facilities     | 2           | 3,923,020 |  |
| General plant and administration |             | 50,393    |  |
| Construction in progress         |             | 108,027   |  |
| Total                            | 3           | 6,349,424 |  |
| Less accumulated depreciation    | (13,955,952 |           |  |
| Total                            | \$ 2        | 2,393,472 |  |

#### 7. LONG-TERM DEBT

The City records long-term debt of governmental funds in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group. Other governmental fund obligations not expected to be financed with current available financial resources are also recorded in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group.

Long-term debt outstanding at June 30, 2002, was as follows:

|   | Balance<br>July 1, 2001 | Additions | Deletions      | Balance<br>June 30, 2002 |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|
| San Rafael Joint Powers Financing<br>Authority:             |                         |           |                |                          |
| 1997 Authority Revenue Bonds                                | \$ 3,885,000            | _\$       | \$ (550,000)   | \$ 3,335,000             |
| San Rafael Redevelopment Agency<br>Tax Allocation Bonds:    |                         |           |                |                          |
| Series 1992   | 14,620,000              | -         | (505,000)      | 14,115,000               |
| Series 1995   | 7,655,000               | -         | (210,000)      | 7,445,000                |
| Series 1999   | 22,444,004              | -         | (525,000)      | 21,919,004               |
| Total Tax Allocation Bonds                                  | 44,719,004              |           | (1,240,000)    | 43,479,004               |
| Special Assessment Bonds<br>(with governmental commitment): |                         |           |                |                          |
| Peacock Gap Refunding                                       | 930,000                 | -         | (170,000)      | 760,000                  |
| Mariposa Road Assessment                                    | 125,000                 | -         | (15,000)       | 110,000                  |
| Total Special Assessment Bonds                              | 1,055,000               |           | (185,000)      | 870,000                  |
| Note Payable  | 169,000                 |           | -              | 169,000                  |
| Capitalized Lease Obligations                               | 420,500                 | -         | (196,774)      | 223,726                  |
| Compensated Absences  | 3,889,365               |           | (5,576)        | 3,883,789                |
| Total long-term debt  | \$ 54,137,869           | \$ -      | \$ (2,177,350) | \$ 51,960,519            |
| Component Unit - San Rafael Sanitation<br>District:         |                         |           |                |                          |
| 2001 Certificates of Participation                          | \$ 4,427,987            | \$ -      | \$ (297,032)   | \$ 4,130,955             |
| Totals  | \$ 4,427,987            | \$ -      | \$ (297,032)   | \$ 4,130,955             |

#### A. 1997 Authority Revenue Bonds - Original Issue \$5,250,000

On January 28, 1997, the Authority issued the 1997 Authority Revenue Bonds in the amount of \$5,250,000 bearing interest at rates from 4.00% to 6.00%. The proceeds of the bonds were used to consolidate and refund the previously issued Limited Obligation Refunding Bonds. The bonds mature annually each September 2 from 1997 to 2011, in amounts ranging from \$20,000 to \$555,000. Interest is payable semiannually on March 2 and September 2. The bonds are subject to redemption on any March 2 or September 2 in advance of maturity at the option of the City upon payment of the principal and interest accrued thereon to the date of redemption, plus a redemption premium ranging from 2.00% to 5.00%. Revenues from the repayment of the Refunding Bonds and the reserve account are utilized to meet debt service requirements of the Revenue Bonds. The Refunding Bonds are secured by unpaid reassessments confirmed against private property within the Reassessment District. The outstanding balance of the bonds was \$3,335,000 as of June 30, 2002.

| Year Ending<br>June 30, | Principal |           | I  | nterest | Totals |           |  |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|---------|--------|-----------|--|
| 2003                    | \$        | 465,000   | \$ | 11,985  | \$     | 476,985   |  |
| 2004                    |           | 485,000   |    | 12,870  |        | 497,870   |  |
| 2005                    |           | 510,000   |    | 13,780  |        | 523,780   |  |
| 2006                    |           | 535,000   |    | 14,715  |        | 549,715   |  |
| 2007                    |           | 215,000   |    | 6,188   |        | 221,188   |  |
| 2008-2012               | -         | 1,125,000 |    | 34,148  |        | 1,159,148 |  |
| Totals                  | \$        | 3,335,000 | \$ | 93,686  | \$     | 3,428,686 |  |

The annual debt service requirements on these bonds are as follows:

. .

## B. 1992 Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds - Original Issue \$18,615,000

On May 1, 1992, the Agency issued Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds in the amount of \$18,615,000. The proceeds of the bonds were used to refund \$10,905,000 outstanding principal of the Agency's Central San Rafael Redevelopment Project Tax Allocation Bonds, Series 1985, to fund the construction of new improvements within the Project Area. The 1992 bonds mature annually each December 1 from 1992 to 2017, in amounts ranging from \$340,000 to \$1,350,000 and bear interest at rates ranging from 3.25% to 6.45%. Interest is payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1. The bonds maturing after December 1, 2002 are subject to the optional redemption prior to maturity, in whole or in part, on any date on or after December 1, 2002, at a price equal to the principal amount, plus accrued interest on the redemption date, plus a premium ranging from 0.00% to 2.00%. The bonds are secured by an irrevocable pledge of certain tax revenues and other funds. As of June 30, 2002, the outstanding balance of the bonds was \$14,115,000.

| Year Ending<br>June 30, |               |              | Totals        |  |  |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|
| 2003                    | \$ 535,000    | \$ 901,946   | \$ 1,436,946  |  |  |
| 2004                    | 570,000       | 869,311      | 1,439,311     |  |  |
| 2005                    | 605,000       | 834,256      | 1,439,256     |  |  |
| 2006                    | 640,000       | 796,746      | 1,436,746     |  |  |
| 2007                    | 680,000       | 756426       | 1,436,426     |  |  |
| 2008-2012               | 4,115,000     | 3,073,429    | 7,188,429     |  |  |
| 2013-2017               | 5,620,000     | 1,567,995    | 7,187,995     |  |  |
| 2018                    | 1,350,000     | 87,075       | 1,437,075     |  |  |
| Totals                  | \$ 14,115,000 | \$ 8,887,184 | \$ 23,002,184 |  |  |

The annual debt service requirements on these bonds are as follows:

N T 1.

#### C. 1995 Tax Allocation Bonds - Original Issue \$8,895,000

On October 1, 1995, the Agency issued Tax Allocation Bonds in the amount of \$8,895,000. The proceeds of the bonds were used to finance certain redevelopment activities of the Agency relating to the Central San Rafael Redevelopment Project Area. The bonds mature annually each December 1 from 1995 to 2021, in amounts ranging from \$170,000 to \$610,000 and bear interest at rates ranging from 3.50% to 6.00%. Interest is payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1. The bonds are subject to optional redemption prior to maturity, in whole or in part, either in inverse order of maturity or on a pro rata basis among maturities, on any date on or after December 1, 2003, at a price equal to the principal amount, plus accrued interest on the redemption date plus a premium ranging from 0.00% to 2.00%. The bonds are secured, on a parity with the 1992 bonds, by a pledge and lien on tax revenues and amounts on deposit in certain funds and accounts held by the fiscal agent. The outstanding balance of the bonds was \$7,445,000 as of June 30, 2002.

| Year Ending<br>June 30, | Principal |           |    | Interest  | Totals |           |  |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|-----------|--------|-----------|--|
| 2003                    | \$        | 215,000   | \$ | 412,435   | \$     | 627,435   |  |
| 2004                    |           | 225,000   |    | 402,750   |        | 627,750   |  |
| 2005                    |           | 235,000   |    | 392,224   |        | 627,224   |  |
| 2006                    |           | 250,000   |    | 380,760   |        | 630,760   |  |
| 2007                    |           | 260,000   |    | 368,390   |        | 628,390   |  |
| 2008-2012               |           | 1,530,000 |    | 1,618,520 |        | 3,148,520 |  |
| 2013-2017               |           | 2,015,000 |    | 1,125,820 |        | 3,140,820 |  |
| 2018-2022               | _         | 2,715,000 | _  | 426,750   |        | 3,141,750 |  |
| Totals                  | \$        | 7,445,000 | \$ | 5,127,649 | \$ 1   | 2,572,649 |  |
|                         |           |           |    |           |        |           |  |

The annual debt service requirements on these bonds are as follows:

### D. 1999 Tax Allocation Bonds - Original Issue \$23,504,004

On June 16, 1999, the Agency issued Tax Allocation Bonds in the amount of \$23,504,004. The bonds were issued as Current Interest Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of \$21,115,000 and as Capital Appreciation Bonds in the original amount of \$2,389,004. The proceeds of the bonds were used to finance certain redevelopment activities of benefit to the Agency's Central San Rafael Redevelopment Project Area. The Current Interest Bonds mature annually each December 1 from 2000 to 2022, in amounts ranging from \$560,000 to \$1,460,000 and bear interest at rates ranging from 4.50% to 5.00%. Interest is payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1. The Current Interest Bonds maturing on or after December 1, 2008, are subject to optional redemption prior to maturity, in whole or in part, either in inverse order of maturity or on a pro rata basis among maturities, on any date on or after December 1, 2007, at a price equal to the principal amount, plus accrued interest on the redemption date, plus a premium ranging from 0.00% to 2.00%. The Capital Appreciation Bonds mature annually after December 1 from 2018 to 2022, in amounts ranging from \$1,440,000 to \$2,070,000 and bear interest at rates ranging from 5.58% to 5.60%. Interest on the Capital Appreciation Bonds will compound on each interest premium date and will be payable solely at maturity. The bonds are secured, on parity with the 1992 and 1995 bonds, by a pledge and lien on tax revenues and amounts on deposit in certain funds and accounts held by the fiscal agent. The outstanding balance of the bonds was \$21,919,004 as of June 30, 2002.

| Year Ending<br>June 30, | Principal     | Interest      | Totals        |  |  |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| 2003                    | \$ 550,000    | \$ 949,600    | \$ 1,499,600  |  |  |
| 2004                    | 575,000       | 922,881       | 1,497,881     |  |  |
| 2005                    | 605,000       | 894,856       | 1,499,856     |  |  |
| 2006                    | 630,000       | 865,525       | 1,495,525     |  |  |
| 2007                    | 665,000       | 834,769       | 1,499,769     |  |  |
| 2008-2012               | 3,835,000     | 3,654,188     | 7,489,188     |  |  |
| 2013-2017               | 4,905,000     | 2,578,875     | 7,483,875     |  |  |
| 2018-2022               | 8,126,235     | 1,184,375     | 9,310,610     |  |  |
| 2023                    | 2,027,769     | 36,500        | 2,064,269     |  |  |
| Totals                  | \$ 21,919,004 | \$ 11,921,569 | \$ 33,840,573 |  |  |
|                         |               |               |               |  |  |

The annual debt service requirements on these bonds are as follows:

E. Peacock Gap Reassessment District Limited Obligation Refunding Improvement Bonds -Original Issue \$2,405,000

On October 7, 1993, the City issued Limited Obligation Refunding Improvement Bonds for the Peacock Gap Reassessment District in the amount of \$2,405,000. The proceeds of the bonds were used to constitute a trust fund for the redemption and payment of principal and interest on the City of San Rafael Improvement Bonds of the Peacock Gap Improvement District, dated September 4, 1984. Interest is payable semi-annually on each March 2 and September 2, commencing March 2, 1994, at rates ranging from 4.00% to 5.75%. As of June 30, 2002, the outstanding balance of the bonds was \$760,000.

The annual debt service requirements on these bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending<br>June 30, | F  | rincipal | I  | nterest | Totals        |
|-------------------------|----|----------|----|---------|---------------|
| 2003                    | \$ | 180,000  | \$ | 39,068  | \$<br>219,068 |
| 2004                    |    | 190,000  |    | 28,798  | 218,798       |
| 2005                    |    | 195,000  |    | 17,920  | 212,920       |
| 2006                    | -  | 195,000  |    | 6,181   | 201,181       |
| Totals                  | \$ | 760,000  | \$ | 91,967  | \$<br>851,967 |

# F. Mariposa Road Assessment District Limited Obligation Improvement Bonds - Original Issue \$233,688

On January 6, 1993, the City issued Limited Obligation Refunding Improvement Bonds for the Mariposa Road Assessment District in the amount of \$233,688. The proceeds of the bonds were used to finance the grading and paving of Mariposa Road, to fund a Reserve Fund, and to pay the costs of issuance on the bonds. The bonds are issued as Serial Bonds and mature in various amounts on each September 2 commencing September 2, 1994 and ending September 2, 2008. Interest shall be payable commencing on March 2, 1993, and semiannually thereafter on September 2 and March 2 of each year until maturity, at rates ranging from 4.50% to 6.90%. As of June 30, 2002, the outstanding balance of the bonds was \$110,000.

| Year Ending<br>June 30, | F  | Principal | I  | nterest |    | Totals  |
|-------------------------|----|-----------|----|---------|----|---------|
| 2003                    | \$ | 15,000    | \$ | 6,938   | \$ | 21,938  |
| 2004                    |    | 15,000    |    | 5,955   |    | 20,955  |
| 2005                    |    | 15,000    |    | 4,958   |    | 19,958  |
| 2006                    |    | 15,000    |    | 3,946   |    | 18,946  |
| 2007                    |    | 15,000    |    | 2,926   |    | 17,926  |
| 2008-2009               |    | 35,000    | _  | 2,588   | _  | 37,588  |
| Totals                  | \$ | 110,000   | \$ | 27,311  | \$ | 137,311 |

The annual debt service requirements on these bonds are as follows:

#### G. Note Payable

At June 30, 2002, Notes Payable consisted of a \$169,000 promissory note bearing interest at 8% with principal and accrued interest due and payable in November 2024. The note was assumed to finance the purchase of certain property by the Agency.

#### H. Capitalized Lease Obligations

The City leased one Fire Department ambulance in the amount of \$113,814 including interest of \$16,106. The lease is for five years beginning in 1998 through capital leasing arrangements. The lease expires in 2003.

The City leased one fire truck in the amount of \$558,370 including interest of \$57,620. The annual lease payment of \$186,124 for three years, including interest per year, started on April 10, 2001. The lease expires in 2003.

The City leased two copiers. Copier one is in the amount of \$16,800. The monthly lease payment is \$280 for five years. The lease expires in 2004. Copier two is in the amount of \$11,880. The monthly lease payment is \$198 for five years. The lease expires in 2006.

The City leased furniture in the amount of \$30,939. The monthly lease payment of \$619 for five years started in July 2000. The lease expires in 2006.

The future minimum lease obligations are due as follows:

| Year Ending<br>June 30,                 | An | nbulance | Fi      | re Truck | (  | Copiers | Ft | ırniture | <br>Totals    |
|---|----|----------|---------|----------|----|---------|----|----------|---------------|
| 2003                                    | \$ | 11,381   | \$      | 186,124  | \$ | 6,636   | \$ | 7,426    | \$<br>211,567 |
| 2004                                    |    | -        |         | -        |    | 5,888   |    | 7,471    | 13,359        |
| 2005                                    |    | -        |         | -        |    | 2,490   |    | 7,379    | 9,869         |
| 2006                                    |    | -        |         | <u>ن</u> | _  | 2,342   |    | 1,074    | <br>3,416     |
| Minimum lease payments                  |    | 11,381   |         | 186,124  |    | 17,356  |    | 23,350   | 238,211       |
| Less amount<br>representing interest    |    | (318)    | <u></u> | (9,954)  |    | (1,728) |    | (2,485)  | <br>(14,485)  |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | \$ | 11,063   | _\$     | 176,170  | \$ | 15,628  | \$ | 20,865   | \$<br>223,726 |

#### I. Compensated Absences

The City's liability for vested and unpaid compensated absences (accrued vacation, sick leave, compensatory time and administrative leave) expected to be paid subsequent to the fiscal year end, is reported in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group. At June 30, 2002, the balance of compensated absences in the governmental fund types totaled \$3,883,789.

## J. Component Unit – San Rafael Sanitation District - 2001 Certificates of Participation – Original Issue \$4,710,000

The District and its Financing Corporation on May 1, 2001 issued \$4,710,000 of Certificates of Participation at discount of \$35,121. The certificates are to be used (1) to refund in whole the outstanding Series 1991 Certificates of Participation, (2) to finance the District's share of a new construction corporation yard, (3) to fund in whole or in part, a reserve fund for the certificates, and (4) to pay certain costs of issuing the certificates. The certificates are fully registered with principal due annually on August 1 and interest payable semiannually on February 1 and August 1. The certificates are subject to optional prepayment on any date on or after August 1, 2009. Terms of the Trust Agreement call for a call premium at 101% to exercise optional prepayment between August 1, 2009 and July 31, 2010, and no premium August 1, 2010 and after.

The transaction advance refunded the 1991 Certificates by placing an amount in an irrevocable escrow fund sufficient to retire the debt on August 1, 2001, terminating and legally defeasing the 1991 Certificates. The excess of the reacquisition price over the net carrying amount of the debt defeased resulted in a deferred amount on refunding of \$250,973. The deferred amount on refunding as well as the discount are carried as a reduction of the certificates of participation to be amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the new debt as a component of interest expense. The transaction reduced total cash flows by \$44,969 and resulted in an economic gain of \$263,736.

| Year Ending<br>June 30, | Principal |           | Interest        | Totals |           |  |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------|-----------|--|
| 2003                    | \$        | 330,000   | \$<br>168,237   | \$     | 498,237   |  |
| 2004                    |           | 345,000   | 157,010         |        | 502,010   |  |
| 2005                    |           | 350,000   | 145,020         |        | 495,020   |  |
| 2006                    |           | 365,000   | 132,142         |        | 497,142   |  |
| 2007                    |           | 380,000   | 118,170         |        | 498,170   |  |
| 2008-2011               | -         | 2,615,000 | <br>330,605     | _      | 2,945,605 |  |
| Totals                  | \$        | 4,385,000 | \$<br>1,051,184 | \$     | 5,436,184 |  |

The annual debt service requirements on these bonds are as follows:

Total debt outstanding as of June 30, 2002, net of discounts and deferred amount on refunding were as follows:

| Principal outstanding at June 30, 2001 | \$<br>4,385,000 |
|--|-----------------|
| Less:                                  |                 |
| Discount                               | (31,638)        |
| Deferred amount on refunding           | <br>(222,407)   |
| Net bonds outstanding at June 30, 2002 | \$<br>4,130,955 |

# **City of San Rafael** Notes to General Purpose Financial Statements, Continued For the year ended June 30, 2002

#### 8. NON-CITY OBLIGATIONS

The following bond issues are not reported in the City's financial statements, because these are special obligations payable solely from and secured by specific revenue sources described in the resolutions and official statements of the respective issues. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the City, the Agency, the State of California or any political subdivision thereof, is pledged for payment of these bonds.

|  | Project<br>Description           | Original<br>Amount | Outstanding<br>June 30, 2002 |             |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| San Rafael Redevelopment Agency<br>Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds                         | 162-175 Belvedere<br>Apartments  | \$<br>3,590,529    | \$                           | 2,500,000   |
| California Statewide Communities<br>Development Authority Revenue Bonds                      | St. Marks School                 | 5,605,000          |                              | 5,605,000   |
| San Rafael Redevelopment Agency<br>Variable Rate Demand Multifamily<br>Housing Revenue Bonds | 55 Fairfax<br>Apartments         | 3,000,000          |                              | 3,000,000   |
| San Rafael Redevelopment Agency<br>Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds-2001 A                  | San Rafael Commons<br>Apartments | 3,220,000          |                              | 3,203,810   |
| City of San Rafael<br>Variable Rate Revenue Bonds  | Kaiser Foundation<br>Hospitals   | 275,000,000        |                              | 275,000,000 |

## 9. FUND BALANCES RESERVATIONS AND DESIGNATIONS

Fund balances consist of reserved and unreserved amounts. Reserved fund balances represent that portion of a fund balance which is not appropriable for expenditure or is legally segregated for a specific future use. The remaining portion is unreserved fund balances. Portions of unreserved fund balances may be designated to indicate tentative plans for financial resource utilization in a future period, such as for general contingencies or capital projects. Such plans or intent are subject to change, have not been legally authorized and may not result in expenditures.

A detailed schedule of the fund balances at June 30, 2002, is shown as follows:

|                                       |              | Governmen     | tal Fund Types |               | Fiduciary<br>Fund Type |               |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|
|                                       |              | Special       | Debt           | Capital       | Expendable             |               |
|                                       | General      | Revenue       | Service        | Projects      | Trust                  | Totals        |
| Reserved:                             |              |               |                |               |                        |               |
| Encumbrances                          | \$ 27,853    | \$ 116,734    | \$ -           | \$ 59,820     | \$ -                   | \$ 204,407    |
| Petty cash                            | 3,970        | -             | -              | -             | -                      | 3,970         |
| General plan                          | 390,911      | -             | -              | -             | -                      | 390,911       |
| Department savings                    | 891,901      | -             | -              | -             | -                      | 891,901       |
| Employee M.O.U.                       | 626,535      | -             | -              | -             | -                      | 626,535       |
| Loans receivable                      | 356,662      | -             | -              | 450,521       | -                      | 807,183       |
| Employee benefits                     | 618,000      | -             | -              | -             | -                      | 618,000       |
| Debt service                          | -            | -             | 2,125,852      | ž             |                        | 2,125,852     |
| Improvement projects                  | 190,411      | 773,783       | -              | 10,706,977    | -                      | 11,671,171    |
| Information systems projects          | 72,842       | -             | -              | 1,258,931     | -                      | 1,331,773     |
| Equipment replacement                 | -            | 9,000         | -              | -             | -                      | 9,000         |
| Buildings and structures              |              | 35,600        | -              | -             | -                      | 35,600        |
| Facility closures                     | -            | 60,000        | -              | -             | -                      | 60,000        |
| Assessment districts/open space       | -            | 17,907        | -              | 840,401       | -                      | 858,308       |
| Mello Roos assessment                 | -            | 350,000       | -              | -             | -                      | 350,000       |
| Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund | 168,409      | -             | -              | 2             | -                      | 168,409       |
| Housing                               | -            | -             |                | 1,355,823     | -                      | 1,355,823     |
| School payments                       | -            |               | -              | 308,000       | -                      | 308,000       |
| Corporation yard                      |              | -             |                | 4,104,837     |                        | 4,104,837     |
| Total reserved                        | 3,347,494    | 1,363,024     | 2,125,852      | 19,085,310    | -                      | 25,921,680    |
| Unreserved, Designated:               |              |               |                |               |                        |               |
| Emergency and cash flow               | 3,757,328    | -             | -              | -             | -                      | 3,757,328     |
| Library/endowments                    |              | 317,500       | •              | 5             | 380,561                | 698,061       |
| Public safety                         | -            | 972,663       |                | ÷             |                        | 972,663       |
| Grant projects                        | -            | 150,784       |                | -             | -                      | 150,784       |
| Park projects                         | -            | 552,570       |                | -             | 41,627                 | 594,197       |
| Gas tax projects                      | -            | 459,997       | -              | -             | -                      | 459,997       |
| Street projects                       | -            | 2,072,260     |                |               | -                      | 2,072,260     |
| Traffic mitigation                    |              | 8,229,076     | -              | 4             | -                      | 8,229,076     |
| Total designated                      | 3,757,328    | 12,754,850    | -              |               | 422,188                | 16,934,366    |
| Unreserved, Undesignated              | 1,355,538    | 441,002       |                |               |                        | 1,796,540     |
| Totals                                | \$ 8,460,360 | \$ 14,558,876 | \$ 2,125,852   | \$ 19,085,310 | \$ 422,188             | \$ 44,652,586 |

# **10. EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES OVER APPROPRIATIONS**

|  | Ap | propriations | E  | xpenditures | Excess |          |
|--|----|--------------|----|-------------|--------|----------|
| Special Revenue Funds:                 |    |              |    |             |        |          |
| Recreation Revolving                   | \$ | 2,159,042    | \$ | 2,278,738   | \$     | 119,696  |
| Gas Tax                                |    | 1,202,211    |    | 1,630,873   |        | 428,662  |
| Household Hazmat Facility              |    | 924,014      |    | 924,376     |        | 362      |
| Library                                |    | 382,213      |    | 392,310     |        | 10,097   |
| Public Safety Revolving                |    | 93,929       |    | 106,507     |        | 12,578   |
| Traffic and Housing Mitigation         |    | 70,000       |    | 1,777,079   | 1      | ,707,079 |
| Development Services                   |    | -            |    | 248,930     |        | 248,930  |
| Emergency Medical Services             |    | 3,090,121    |    | 3,123,766   |        | 33,645   |
| Debt Service Funds:                    |    |              |    |             |        |          |
| Mariposa Assessment District           |    | 23,860       |    | 24,550      |        | 690      |
| 1997 Financing Authority Revenue Bonds |    | 667,910      |    | 676,503     |        | 8,593    |
| Expendable Trust Funds:                |    |              |    |             |        |          |
| Business Improvement                   |    | 52,000       |    | 52,330      |        | 330      |
| Library Fiduciary                      |    | 30,960       |    | 61,707      |        | 30,747   |

## **11. CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL**

Changes in the District's balances of contributed capital were as follows:

|   | _Jı | Balance<br>1y 1, 2001 | Depreciation<br>Attributable to<br>Contributed Capital |   | Balance<br>June 30, 2002 |           |
|---|-----|-----------------------|--|---|--------------------------|-----------|
| Component Unit:<br>San Rafael Sanitation District | \$  | 7,377,012             | \$   | - | \$                       | 7,377,012 |

## **12. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLAN**

#### A. Plan Description

The City contributes to the Marin County Employees' Retirement Fund (Fund). All full-time and permanent part-time employees are eligible to participate.

The fund is an agent multiple-employer defined benefit retirement plan that acts as a common investment and administrative agent for various local governmental agencies within the County of Marin. The Fund provides retirement, disability, and death benefits based on the employee's years of service, age, and final compensation. Employees vest after five years of service and are eligible to receive retirement benefits after 10 years of service and having attained the age of 50, or 30 years of service (20 years for safety employees) regardless of age. These benefits provisions and all other requirements are established under the County Employees Retirement Law of 1937. The City's retirement plan is included in a separately issued report from the Marin County Employees' Retirement Fund, which can be obtained from William M. Mercer, Incorporated, 3 Embarcadero Center, Suite 1500, San Francisco, CA 94111-4015.

## **B.** Funding Policy

The funding policy of the Fund provides for actuarially determined periodic contributions by the City at rates such that sufficient assets will be available to pay Fund benefits when due. The City contributed 7.03% of payroll to the Fund for public safety personnel and 6.94% for other covered employees for the year ended June 30, 2002. The City, due to a collective bargaining agreement, also has a legal obligation to contribute one-half of the employees' contribution up to a maximum of 7% of payroll for safety employees and a maximum of 5% of payroll for all other employees. Employees have an obligation to contribute the remaining portion.

## C. Annual Pension Cost

The City's annual pension cost to the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2002, of \$2,880,000 was equal to the City's required and actual contributions. The annual required contribution was determined as part of the actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2001. The employer rates for normal cost is determined using the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method, a projected benefit cost method. It takes into account those benefits that are expected to be earned in the future as well as those already accrued. The significant assumptions used in the 2001 actuarial valuation include an assumed rate of return on investment assets of 8.25%, and annual payroll increases of 4.12% per year reflecting 4.25% for inflation and approximately 1.00% for merit and longevity. The actuarial value of assets was determined using techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a period of five years. The Fund also uses the level percentage-open method to amortize the unfunded actuarial liability which had fourteen years left in the amortization period. It is assumed that payroll increases at an annual inflation rate of 4.25% over the amortization period.

#### 13. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLAN, Continued

#### D. Three-Year Historical Trend Information

| Fiscal Year<br>Ending | nual Pension<br>Cost (APC) | Percentage of<br>APC Contributed | ension<br>gation |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| 6/30/2000             | \$<br>2,503,855            | 100%                             | \$<br>-          |
| 6/30/2001             | 2,187,000                  | 100%                             | -                |
| 6/30/2002             | 2,880,000                  | 100%                             | -                |

# 14. PUBLIC AGENCY RETIREMENT SYSTEM (DEFINED CONTRIBUTION RETIREMENT PLANS)

The City contributes to the Public Agency Retirement System (PARS), which is a defined contribution retirement plan. A defined contribution retirement plan provides retirement benefits in return for services rendered, provides an individual account for each participant, and specifies how contributions to the individual's accounts are to be determined instead of specifying the amount of benefits the individual is to receive. The plans are administered by Phase II located at P.O. Box 10009, Costa Mesa, California 92627.

Under a defined contribution pension plan, the benefits a participant will receive depend solely on the amount contributed to the participant's account, the returns earned on investments on those contributions, and forfeitures of other participant's benefits that may be allocated to such participant's account.

As established by the plan, all eligible non represented employees of the City will become a participant in the plan from the date that they are hired. An eligible employee is any employee who, at any time during which the employer maintain this plan, is not accruing a benefit under the Marin County Employees' Retirement Fund.

Contributions made by an employee and the employer vest immediately. As determined by the plan, each employee must contribute 3.75% of gross earnings to the plan. The City contributes an additional 3.75% of the employee's gross earnings.

During the year, the City contributed \$70,613 and employees contributed \$70,613. The total covered payroll of employees participating in the plan for the year ended June 30, 2002, was \$1,883,013. The total payroll for the year was \$30,237,962.

Additionally, the City participates in a 401(a) tax qualified plan for eligible non-represented management/mid-management employees. This is an employer only contribution program separate from the Marin County Employees' Retirement Fund. The City Manager, as Plan Administrator, annually determines the percent amount of contribution which can range from 0 to 5% of base salary of eligible employees. During the year, the City contributed \$110,839 to the plan on behalf of the eligible employees.

## **15. POST-EMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE BENEFITS**

The City provides certain health care benefits for retired employees and their spouses. The benefit provisions were established under the authority of the 1937 Act, Section 31450, et. seq. of the Government Code. Substantially all of the City's employees may become eligible for these benefits if they are receiving a retirement benefit from the Marin County Employees' Retirement Fund within 120 days of retirement from City employment. At June 30, 2002, 207 retirees received post-employment health care benefits. Those expenditures are reduced by reimbursements from the Marin County Retirement Office of the annual amount set forth in the County Retirement Rules and Regulations 1937 Act as amended and in Sections 31450 et. seq. of the Government Code. The cost of retiree health care benefits is recognized as an expenditure as claims are paid. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002, those costs totaled \$309,303.

## **16. SEGMENT INFORMATION FOR ENTERPRISE FUND**

|                                       | San Rafael |                    |          | San Rafael<br>Sanitation |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------------|--|
| Types of goods or services provided   |            | Interprise<br>Fund | District |                          |  |
| Operating revenues                    | \$         | 1,544,940          | \$       | 5,398,611                |  |
| Depreciation and amortization expense |            | -                  |          | 843,368                  |  |
| Operating income (loss)               |            | 526,899            |          | 709,432                  |  |
| Tax revenues                          |            | -                  |          | -                        |  |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses)      |            | (62,418)           |          | 561,841                  |  |
| Net income (loss)                     |            | 464,481            |          | 1,271,273                |  |
| Fixed asset additions                 |            | -                  |          | 584,524                  |  |
| Net working capital                   |            | (35,304)           |          | (71,120)                 |  |
| Total assets                          |            | 989,533            |          | 28,201,043               |  |
| Total fund equity                     |            | 934,173            |          | 23,941,593               |  |
|                                       |            |                    |          |                          |  |

Segment information for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002, is as follows:

# **City of San Rafael** Notes to General Purpose Financial Statements, Continued For the year ended June 30, 2002

#### **17. RISK MANAGEMENT**

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City is self-insured up to a maximum of \$500,000 for each general liability claim, \$250,000 for each workers' compensation claim, and \$25,000 for each property damage claim. The City participates in a public agency risk sharing pool (California Joint Powers Risk Management Authority) for general liability claims in excess of the self-insured amounts up to \$24,500,000. The City purchases commercial insurance for workers' compensation claims in excess of the self-insured amount up to \$9,750,000. The City also purchases commercial insurance for property damage claims with insured amount of \$35,615,500. The City accounts for and finances its uninsured risks of loss in the internal service funds. The City had established a claims liability of \$3,668,909 at June 30, 2002, based on the requirement of GASB Statement No. 10, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Settled claims have not exceeded this coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

| General<br>Liability      | Balance at<br>Beginning of<br>Fiscal Year |                          | Current Year<br>Claims and Changes<br>In Estimates |                                    | Claim<br>Payments |                          |    | Balance at<br>End of<br>Fiscal Year |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| 1999-00<br>2000-01        | \$  | 599,198<br>286,349       | \$   | 252,464<br>263,884                 | \$                | (565,313)<br>(365,530)   | \$ | 286,349<br>184,703                  |
| 2001-02                   |   | 184,703                  |  | 1,372,096                          |                   | (1,051,827)              |    | 504,972                             |
| Worker's                  | E   | alance at                | C  | urrent Year                        |                   |                          | E  | Balance at                          |
| Compensation<br>Liability |   | ginning of<br>iscal Year |  | Claims and Changes<br>In Estimates |                   | Claim<br>Payments        |    | End of<br>iscal Year                |
| 1999-00                   | \$  | 1,558,927                | \$   | 1,383,422                          | \$                | (830,235)                | \$ | 2,112,114                           |
| 2000-01<br>2001-02        |   | 2,112,114<br>2,569,323   |  | 1,410,416<br>2,207,423             |                   | (953,207)<br>(1,612,809) |    | 2,569,323<br>3,163,937              |

Changes in the general and workers' compensation claims liabilities for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2000, 2001, and 2002, are as follows:

## 17. RISK MANAGEMENT, Continued

*The California Joint Powers Risk Management Authority* – which began operations in February 1986, is a governmental self-insurance cooperative organized under a joint power agreement consisting of 23 members which represent over 120 public agencies in California. The Risk Management Authority pools self-insurance losses of charter and associate members, develops risk management programs, and provides for administration of pooled coverage claims. The City paid \$263,917 in premiums to the Risk Management Authority during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002. Condensed financial information for the California Joint Powers Risk Management Authority for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002, was as follows:

| Assets                            | \$ | 61,449,095   |
|-----------------------------------|----|--------------|
| Liabilities                       | \$ | 38,026,089   |
| Equity:                           |    |              |
| Retained earnings                 | _  | 23,423,006   |
| Total liabilities and equity      | \$ | 61,449,095   |
| Revenues                          | \$ | 15,159,473   |
| Expenses                          |    | (21,172,694) |
| Refunds to members                | -  | (5,252,665)  |
| Net increase in retained earnings | \$ | (11,265,886) |

## 18. JOINT VENTURES, JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

#### A. Joint Ventures

The City participates in various organizations through formally organized and separate entities established under the Joint Exercise of Powers Act of the State of California. As separate legal entities, these entities exercise full powers and authorities within the scope of the related Joint Powers Agreement including the preparation of annual budgets, accountability for all funds, the power to make and execute contracts, and the right to sue and be sued. Obligations and liabilities of the separate entities are not those of the City.

### 18. JOINT VENTURES, JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS, Continued

### A. Joint Ventures, Continued

<u>The Marin County Integrated On-Line Library System (System)</u> – was formed to provide for the procurement, ownership, operation, maintenance, and governance of an integrated on-line library system that is jointly owned and operated by the cities of San Rafael, Mill Valley, Sausalito, and the County of Marin. The Governing Board of the System consists of the library director or designated alternate of each participant in the System. In accordance with the cost sharing formula developed by the library directors of the participants, the City's share of the acquisition cost in the amount of \$108,007 represents 18.98% of ownership in the System. Operating costs for the System are also shared by each participant by applying the cost sharing formula. Financial statements of the System can be obtained at the County Librarian, Marin Count Free Library, Civic Center, Administration Building, San Rafael, California 94903.

<u>The Marin Street Light Acquisition Joint Powers Authority (MSLAJPA)</u> – was formed by the County of Marin and twelve local agencies to acquire street light facilities, operate the facilities during the pendency of an eminent domain action against PG&E, and the subsequent transfer of the facilities to the individual local agencies. The Governing Board consists of five members from the participating agencies. Each of the local agency's share of contribution was based on the number of street lights to be acquired in the local agency's individual jurisdiction in relation to the total number of street lights to be acquired by the MSLAJPA.

The Marin Emergency Radio Authority – was formed on February 28, 1998 by the County of Marin and 25 local agencies within the County to plan, finance, implement, manage, own, and operate a County-wide public safety and emergency radio system. The Governing Board consists of one representative from each member. On February 1, 1999, the Authority issued the 1999 Revenue Bonds in the amount of \$26,940,000 with interest rates ranging from 4.75% to 5.01%, maturing on August 15, 2016, to finance the acquisition and installation of the system. The costs of maintenance, operation, and debt service will be divided on a pro rata share based on an agreedupon formula established by a majority of the Governing Board. The members entered into a Project Operating Agreement on February 1, 1999. Under the Operating Agreement, members are obligated to contribute service payments to cover the Authority's operation and debt service. The City's portion of the obligation is 16.913%. The first operating service payment was in July 1999. The first debt service payment is scheduled for August 2002. The City has established a reserve in its internal service funds to pay future service payments.

## 18. JOINT VENTURES, JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS, Continued

## B. Jointly Governed Organizations

<u>The Countywide Planning Agency</u> - was established by the County of Marin and ten local cities to implement countywide performance standards for traffic, housing, water and sewer facilities, and environmental protection to ensure that residential and commercial growth does not exceed local water, sewer and transportation capacities. The Governing Board of the Countywide Planning Agency consists of one member of the County Board of Supervisors and one member of the City Council of each participating city.

<u>The Marin County Cable Rate Regulation Joint Powers Authority</u> – was established to regulate the rates for cable television service and equipment and to advise the participants in their exercise of their license authority. The Governing Board of the Marin County Cable Rate Regulation Joint Powers Authority consists of one member from each of the seven participating local cities.

<u>The Marin County Major Crimes Task Force</u> – was established by 12 local law enforcement agencies to provide funding and policy direction of a unit of peace officers and support personnel to detect, apprehend, and prosecute major crimes, including highly mobile criminal narcotic traffickers, thus reducing major narcotic activity and combating its influence throughout the County. The Governing Board of the Marin County Major Crimes Task Force consists of nine members: one city council member, one member of the Marin County Board of Supervisors, two city managers, two chief law enforcement officials, two residents of Marin County, and the Marin County Administrator.

<u>The Marin County Hazardous and Solid Waste Joint Powers Authority</u> – was established by the County, local cities, and waste franchising districts to finance, prepare, and implement source reduction and recycling elements on a county-wide integrated waste management plan as required by State Assembly Bill 939.

<u>Friends of San Rafael</u> - a California nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation - was established to help finance and accomplish the City's efforts to erect, construct and maintain public buildings, roads, monuments, plazas, parks, gardens, safety features and similar public improvements and infrastructure.

#### **19. SAN RAFAEL SANITATION DISTRICT**

The San Rafael Sanitation District, a discretely presented component unit, condensed financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2002, are presented below.

#### **Balance Sheet**

| Current Assets:                   |    |            |
|-----------------------------------|----|------------|
| Cash and investments              | \$ | 5,671,685  |
| Other current assets              |    | 135,886    |
| Total current assets              | _  | 5,807,571  |
| General Fixed Assets, Net of      |    |            |
| Accumulated Depreciation          | -  | 22,393,472 |
| Total assets                      | \$ | 28,201,043 |
| Current Liabilities:              |    |            |
| Accounts and other payables       | \$ | 128,495    |
| Total current liabilities         |    | 128,495    |
| Long-Term Debt:                   | -  |            |
| Certificates of participation     |    | 4,130,955  |
| Total long-term debt              |    | 4,130,955  |
| Total liabilities                 |    | 4,259,450  |
| Fund Equity:                      |    |            |
| Contributed capital               |    | 7,377,012  |
| Retained earnings                 |    | 16,564,581 |
| Total fund equity                 |    | 23,941,593 |
| Total liabilities and fund equity | \$ | 28,201,043 |

# 19. SAN RAFAEL SANITATION DISTRICT, Continued

## Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings

| Operating Revenues                      | \$ | 5,398,611   |
|---|----|-------------|
| Operating Expenses:                     |    |             |
| Sewage collection and treatment         |    | 3,652,146   |
| Depreciation and amortization           |    | 843,368     |
| Other operating expenses                |    | 193,665     |
| Total operating expenses                |    | 4,689,179   |
| Operating income                        |    |             |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses), net   | -  | 561,841     |
| Net income                              |    | 1,271,273   |
| Add back depreciation expense on assets |    |             |
| acquired by contributed capital         |    | -           |
| Less contributed capital received       |    | <b>7</b> ., |
| Increase in retained earnings           |    | 1,271,273   |
| Retained earnings - July 1, 2001        |    | 15,293,308  |
| Retained earnings - June 30, 2002       | \$ | 16,564,581  |

#### 20. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The City is a defendant is various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the City's legal counsel that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the City.

## 21. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

## San Rafael Redevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds - Original Issue \$25,020,000

On October 9, 2002, the Agency issued Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds, series 2002 in the amount of \$25,020,000. The proceeds of the bonds are used to refund and defease the 1992 Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds and the 1995 Tax Allocation Bonds. In addition, the bonds are used to provide financing for the Central San Rafael redevelopment Project Area. The bonds mature annually each December 1 from 2002 to 2018, in amounts ranging from \$540,000 to \$1,920,000 and bear interest at rates ranging from 2.50% to 5.25%. Interest is payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1. The bonds are subject to optional redemption prior to maturity, in whole or in part, either in inverse order of maturity or on a pro rata basis among maturities, on any date on or after December 1, 2013, at a price equal to the principal amount, plus accrued interest on the redemption date, without premium. The bonds are special obligations of the Agency and are payable exclusively from tax revenues to be derived from the Project Area.

On October 7, 2002, the Agency adopted Resolution 2002-25 approving an amendment to the Health and Safety Code Section 33401 Agreement with the San Rafael High School District. This amendment provides that the Agency will pay the District \$179,000 annually from fiscal year 2002-2003 to 2021-2022 from the bonds proceeds of the bonds.

This page intentionally left blank.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

| Actuarial<br>Valuation<br>Date * | Actuarial<br>Value<br>of Assets | Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>Liability (AAL)<br>Entry Age | Excess<br>Assets<br>Over AAL | Funded<br>Ratio | Covered<br>Payroll | Excess Assets<br>Over AAL<br>As a % of<br>Payroll |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|
| 6/30/1999                        | \$151,466,000                   | \$134,247,000  | \$17,219,000                 | 113%            | \$23,293,000       | 73.9%   |
| 6/30/2000                        | 171,663,000                     | 156,806,000  | 14,857,000                   | 109%            | 23,372,000         | 63.6%   |
| 6/30/2001                        | 186,085,000                     | 172,939,000  | 13,146,000                   | 108%            | 25,650,000         | 51.3%   |

## MARIN COUNTY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

\* Latest information available.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

This page intentionally left blank.

#### **GENERAL FUND**

The General Fund accounts for all financial resources and transactions except those required to be accounted for in other funds.

|                                       |              | Γotals        |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
|                                       | 2002         | 2001          |
| ASSETS                                |              |               |
| Cash and investments                  | \$ 4,896,560 | \$ 5,413,876  |
| Accounts receivable                   | 169,290      | 558,356       |
| Taxes receivable                      | 3,372,170    | 4,099,949     |
| Interest receivable                   | 385,684      | 674,163       |
| Loans receivable                      | 385,550      | 391,088       |
| Due from other funds                  | 14,552       | 83,403        |
| Total assets                          | \$ 9,223,806 | \$ 11,220,835 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES         |              |               |
| Liabilities:                          |              |               |
| Accounts payable                      | \$ 695,914   | \$ 1,007,453  |
| Developer bonds payable               | 28,500       | 46,899        |
| Due to other funds                    | 36,578       |               |
| Deferred revenue                      | 2,394        | -             |
| Total liabilities                     | 763,386      | 1,054,352     |
| Fund Balances:                        |              |               |
| Reserved:                             |              |               |
| Encumbrances                          | 27,853       | 18,695        |
| Unrealized investment gains           | -            | 29,291        |
| Petty cash                            | 3,970        | 3,800         |
| General plan                          | 390,911      | 501,137       |
| Department savings                    | 891,901      | 401,670       |
| Employee M.O.U.                       | 626,535      | 1,602,425     |
| Loans receivable                      | 356,662      | 363,757       |
| Employee benefits                     | 618,000      | 618,000       |
| Improvement projects                  | 190,411      | 190,411       |
| Information systems projects          | 72,842       | 113,090       |
| Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund | 168,409      | 168,469       |
| Unreserved, designated                | 3,757,328    | 3,757,328     |
| Unreserved, undesignated              | 1,355,598    | 2,398,410     |
| Total fund balances                   | 8,460,420    | 10,166,483    |
| Total liabilities and fund balances   | \$ 9,223,806 | \$ 11,220,835 |

# City of San Rafael Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances General Fund For the years ended June 30, 2002 and 2001

|   |                | 2002        |    | 2001        |
|---|----------------|-------------|----|-------------|
| REVENUES:   |                |             |    |             |
| Taxes and special assessments                     | \$             | 30,983,196  | \$ | 32,270,051  |
| Licenses and permits                              |                | 685,086     |    | 722,082     |
| Fines and forfeitures                             |                | 773,239     |    | 1,310,708   |
| Use of money and property                         |                | 425,677     |    | 740,760     |
| Intergovernmental                                 |                | 5,337,427   |    | 5,105,977   |
| Charges for current services                      |                | 1,713,025   |    | 908,654     |
| Other revenues                                    |                | 301,860     |    | 90,043      |
| Total revenues                                    | -              | 40,219,510  |    | 41,148,275  |
| EXPENDITURES:                                     |                |             |    |             |
| Current:  |                |             |    |             |
| General government                                |                | 6,128,307   |    | 5,402,171   |
| Public safety                                     |                | 21,544,132  |    | 19,889,700  |
| Public works and parks                            |                | 5,334,031   |    | 4,788,883   |
| Community development/redevelopment               |                | 1,836,087   |    | 1,816,471   |
| Culture and recreation                            |                | 1,691,308   |    | 1,496,042   |
| Capital outlay                                    |                | 148,574     |    | 90,029      |
| Capital improvement/special projects              |                | 405,071     |    | 378,772     |
| Total expenditures                                |                | 37,087,510  |    | 33,862,068  |
| REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES                | 1              | 3,132,000   |    | 7,286,207   |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):                   |                |             |    |             |
| Operating transfers in                            |                | 453,973     |    | 1,413,998   |
| Operating transfers out                           |                | (5,292,036) |    | (5,745,732) |
| Total other financing sources (uses)              | -              | (4,838,063) |    | (4,331,734) |
| REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) |                |             |    |             |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES             |                | (1,706,063) |    | 2,954,473   |
| FUND BALANCES:                                    |                |             |    |             |
| Beginning of year                                 | )] <del></del> | 10,166,483  | _  | 7,212,010   |
| End of year                                       | \$             | 8,460,420   | \$ | 10,166,483  |

# City of San Rafael Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual General Fund For the year ended June 30, 2002

| ж<br>-   | <u></u> | Budget      | 10 | Actual      | F  | Variance<br>avorable<br>nfavorable) |
|--|---------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| REVENUES:  |         |             |    |             |    |                                     |
| Taxes and special assessments                            | \$      | 30,274,950  | \$ | 30,983,196  | \$ | 708,246                             |
| Licenses and permits                                     |         | 555,150     |    | 685,086     |    | 129,936                             |
| Fines and forfeitures                                    |         | 743,980     |    | 773,239     |    | 29,259                              |
| Use of money and property                                |         | 331,000     |    | 425,677     |    | 94,677                              |
| Intergovernmental  |         | 5,170,600   |    | 5,337,427   |    | 166,827                             |
| Charges for current services                             |         | 1,522,372   |    | 1,713,025   |    | 190,653                             |
| Other revenues   |         | 133,115     |    | 301,860     | -  | 168,745                             |
| Total revenues   |         | 38,731,167  |    | 40,219,510  |    | 1,488,343                           |
| EXPENDITURES:  |         |             |    |             |    |                                     |
| Current:   |         |             |    |             |    |                                     |
| General government                                       |         | 6,136,284   |    | 6,128,307   |    | 7,977                               |
| Public safety  |         | 21,104,203  |    | 21,544,132  |    | (439,929)                           |
| Public works and parks                                   |         | 5,490,331   |    | 5,334,031   |    | 156,300                             |
| Community development/redevelopment                      |         | 2,076,020   |    | 1,836,087   |    | 239,933                             |
| Culture and recreation                                   |         | 1,770,059   |    | 1,691,308   |    | 78,751                              |
| Capital outlay   |         | 265,702     |    | 148,574     |    | 117,128                             |
| Capital improvement/special projects                     |         | 369,091     |    | 405,071     |    | (35,980)                            |
| Total expenditures                                       | -       | 37,211,690  |    | 37,087,510  |    | 124,180                             |
| <b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b>                |         | 1,519,477   |    | 3,132,000   |    | 1,612,523                           |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):                          |         |             |    |             |    |                                     |
| Operating transfers in                                   |         | 837,852     |    | 453,973     |    | (383,879)                           |
| Operating transfers out                                  |         | (5,310,000) |    | (5,292,036) |    | 17,964                              |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                     |         | (4,472,148) |    | (4,838,063) |    | (365,915)                           |
|  | -       |             |    |             |    |                                     |
| <b>REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER)</b> |         |             |    |             |    |                                     |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES                    | \$      | (2,952,671) |    | (1,706,063) | \$ | 1,246,608                           |
| FUND BALANCES:   |         |             |    |             |    |                                     |
| Beginning of year  |         |             |    | 10,166,483  |    |                                     |
| End of year  |         |             | \$ | 8,460,420   |    |                                     |
| Life of year   |         |             |    | 0,400,420   |    |                                     |

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds account for taxes and other revenues set aside in accordance with law or administrative regulation that are restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. Funds included are:

*Recreation Revolving Fund* - Established to administer the Recreation Department's program and facility rental charge.

Baypoint Lagoons Assessment District Fund - The Baypoint Lagoons Lighting and Landscape District was formed to protect and enhance wildlife habitat and water quality in Baypoint (Spinnaker) Lagoon and the adjacent diked salt marsh.

Gas Tax Fund - Established to receive and expend the City's allocation of the State gasoline taxes.

*Childcare Fund* - Established to administer and account for childcare programs at eleven sites throughout the City.

Street Maintenance and Cleaning Fund - Established to maintain the City's streets, public properties and rights of way.

*Sewer Maintenance Fund* - Established under the terms of the JPA to provide all necessary maintenance to the Sanitation District's gravity collection sewer system.

*Household Hazmat Facility Fund* - Established to account for State mandated hazardous materials information, collection, and reporting. Expenditures included inspection of businesses for compliance with regulations. This fund also serves as the depository for a countywide Household Hazardous Waste Program.

*Loch Lomond Assessment District Fund* - Established to provide maintenance for stormwater and geotechnic mitigation facilities. A Mello Roos District was formed to fund this maintenance.

Library Fund - Established to account for restricted library activities that are intended to be self-funding.

Public Safety Fund - Established for special police services, which are intended to be self-funding.

*Stormwater Fund* - Established to provide for a self-funding storm drain maintenance program plus separate programs through the County and Bay Area to educate residents about urban runoff pollution.

*Traffic and Housing Mitigation Fund* - Established to maintain long-term developer deposits for major housing and street improvement projects.

÷.

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS, Continued

*Development Services Fund* - Established to account for development activities that are supported by external sources of funds. This fund does not account for the operating costs of building, planning, and engineering, which are located in the General Fund.

Grants Fund - Established to account for grants for the Library, Childcare, Police, and Falkirk Cultural Center.

*Parkland Dedication Fund* - Established to account for long-term developer deposits used to enhance and maintain the park structure within City limits.

*Emergency Medical Services Fund* - Established to account for the Emergency Medical Services and Transportation program that provides services to all segments of the community.

## **City of San Rafael** Combining Balance Sheet Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2002 (With comparative totals for June 30, 2001)

| ASSETS                                | Recreation<br>Revolving |         | Baypoint<br>Lagoons<br>Assessment<br>District |        | Gas<br>Tax |         | Childcare |        |    | Street<br>aintenance<br>d Cleaning |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---|--------|------------|---------|-----------|--------|----|------------------------------------|
|                                       | <b>A</b>                | 10.071  | ¢   | 12.007 | đ          | 444 550 | đ         | 500    | 0  | 1 000 000                          |
| Cash and investments                  | \$                      | 42,974  | \$  | 17,907 | \$         | 466,550 | \$        | 522    | Ş  | 1,096,836                          |
| Accounts receivable                   |                         | 117,824 |   |        |            | -       |           | -      |    | 65,551                             |
| Taxes receivable<br>Grants receivable |                         |         |   | -      |            | -       |           | -      |    | -                                  |
| Loans receivable                      |                         | -       |   | -      |            |         |           | 18,180 |    |                                    |
| Due from other funds                  |                         | -       |   | -      |            |         |           | 36,578 |    |                                    |
|                                       | -                       | -       |   |        | -          |         |           |        | -  |                                    |
| Total assets                          | \$                      | 160,798 | \$  | 17,907 | \$         | 466,550 | \$        | 55,280 | \$ | 1,162,387                          |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES         |                         |         |   |        |            |         |           |        |    |                                    |
| Liabilities:                          |                         |         |   |        |            |         |           |        |    |                                    |
| Accounts payable                      | \$                      | 75,063  | \$  | -      | \$         | 6,553   | \$        | 39,353 | \$ | 180,932                            |
| Developer bonds payable               |                         | -       |   |        |            |         |           | -      |    | -                                  |
| Due to other funds                    |                         | -       |   | -      |            | -       |           | 14,552 |    | -                                  |
| Deferred revenue                      |                         | 67,196  |   | -      |            | -       |           | -      |    | -                                  |
| Total liabilities                     |                         | 142,259 |   |        |            | 6,553   |           | 53,905 |    | 180,932                            |
| Fund Balances:                        |                         |         |   |        |            |         |           |        |    |                                    |
| Reserved:                             |                         |         |   |        |            |         |           |        |    |                                    |
| Encumbrances                          |                         | 9,734   |   | -      |            | -       |           | -      |    | -                                  |
| Loans receivable                      |                         | -       |   | -      |            | -       |           | -      |    | -                                  |
| Improvement projects                  |                         | -       |   | -      |            | -       |           | -      |    | -                                  |
| Equipment replacement                 |                         | -       |   | -      |            | -       |           | -      |    |                                    |
| Building and structures               |                         | +       |   | -      |            | -       |           | -      |    | -                                  |
| Facility closures                     |                         | -       |   | -      |            | -       |           | -      |    | -                                  |
| Assessment districts/open space       |                         |         |   | 17,907 |            | -       |           | -      |    | -                                  |
| Mello Roos assessment                 |                         | -       |   | -      |            | -       |           | -      |    | -                                  |
| Unreserved:                           |                         |         |   |        |            |         |           |        |    |                                    |
| Designated:                           |                         |         |   |        |            |         |           |        |    |                                    |
| Library/Endowments                    |                         |         |   | -      |            | -       |           | -      |    | -                                  |
| Public safety                         |                         | -       |   | -      |            |         |           | -      |    | -                                  |
| Grant projects                        |                         |         |   | -      |            | -       |           | -      |    | -                                  |
| Park projects                         |                         | -       |   | -      |            | -       |           | -      |    | -                                  |
| Gas tax projects                      |                         | -       |   | -      |            | 459,997 |           | -      |    | -                                  |
| Street projects                       |                         | ÷       |   | -      |            | -       |           | -      |    | 981,455                            |
| Traffic mitigation                    |                         | -       |   |        |            |         |           | -      |    | -                                  |
| Undesignated                          |                         | 8,805   |   | -      |            |         |           | 1,375  |    |                                    |
| Total fund balances                   |                         | 18,539  |   | 17,907 |            | 459,997 | _         | 1,375  | _  | 981,455                            |
| Total liabilities and fund balances   | \$                      | 160,798 | \$  | 17,907 | \$         | 466,550 | \$        | 55,280 | \$ | 1,162,387                          |

|    | Sewer<br>intenance |    | lousehold<br>Hazmat<br>Facility     | As | ch Lomond<br>ssessment<br>District |    | Library             |    | Public<br>Safety | S    | tormwater           | 200 | raffic and<br>Housing<br>Aitigation       |    | evelopment<br>Services                |
|----|--------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|---------------------|----|------------------|------|---------------------|-----|---|----|---------------------------------------|
| \$ | (17,853)<br>23,573 | \$ | 347,701<br>290,334                  | \$ | 481,631                            | \$ | (98,690)<br>213,725 | \$ | 85,941<br>-      | \$   | 1,052,976<br>40,295 | \$  | 8,599,137<br>-                            | \$ | 1,474,397<br>19,270                   |
|    | -                  |    | -                                   |    | -                                  |    | -                   |    |                  |      |                     |     |   |    | -                                     |
|    | -                  |    | -                                   |    |                                    |    | -                   |    |                  |      | •                   |     | -<br>91,428                               |    | .*                                    |
|    | -                  |    | -                                   |    |                                    |    | -                   |    |                  |      | -                   |     | 91,420                                    |    |                                       |
| \$ | 5 720              | ¢  | 638 035                             | 4  | 481 631                            | ¢  | 115 035             | \$ | 85,941           | \$   | 1 003 271           | ¢   | 8 600 565                                 | ¢  | 1 403 667                             |
|    | 5,720              | \$ | 638,035                             | \$ | 481,631                            | \$ | 115,035             | \$ | 03,941           | \$   | 1,093,271           | \$  | 8,690,565                                 | Φ  | 1,493,667                             |
| \$ |                    | \$ | 234,244                             | \$ | -                                  | \$ | 12,445              | \$ | 17,151           | \$   | 8,186               | \$  | 170,060                                   | \$ | 20,649                                |
|    | -                  |    | -                                   |    | -                                  |    | -                   |    |                  |      | -                   |     | 200,000                                   |    | 1,500<br>732,735                      |
|    | -                  |    | -                                   |    |                                    |    |                     |    |                  |      | _                   |     | - 200,000                                 |    |                                       |
|    | -                  |    | 234,244                             |    | 121                                | -  | 12,445              |    | 17,151           | -    | 8,186               |     | 370,060                                   |    | 754,884                               |
|    |                    |    | -<br>9,000<br>35,600<br>60,000<br>- |    | -<br>-<br>-<br>350,000             |    |                     |    |                  |      |                     |     | 91,429<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |    | -<br>738,783<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |
|    | -                  |    | -                                   |    | -                                  |    | 102,590             |    | -                |      |                     |     | -   |    | -                                     |
|    | -                  |    | -                                   |    | -                                  |    | -                   |    | 68,790           |      | -                   |     | -   |    | -                                     |
|    | -                  |    | -                                   |    |                                    |    |                     |    | -                |      |                     |     | -   |    | -                                     |
|    | -                  |    | -                                   |    | -                                  |    |                     |    | 2                |      | -                   |     | -   |    |                                       |
|    | 5,720              |    | -                                   |    | -                                  |    | -                   |    |                  |      | 1,085,085           |     | -   |    |                                       |
|    | +                  |    | -                                   |    | -                                  |    | -                   |    | -                |      | -                   |     | 8,229,076                                 |    |                                       |
|    | -                  |    | 299,191                             | -  | 131,631                            |    | -                   |    | -                | 1.24 | 7                   |     | -   |    | -                                     |
|    | 5,720              |    | 403,791                             |    | 481,631                            |    | 102,590             |    | 68,790           |      | 1,085,085           |     | 8,320,505                                 |    | 738,783                               |
| \$ | 5,720              | \$ | 638,035                             | \$ | 481,631                            | \$ | 115,035             | \$ | 85,941           | \$   | 1,093,271           | \$  | 8,690,565                                 | \$ | 1,493,667                             |
| -  |                    | -  |                                     | _  | and the second second              | _  | 1                   | -  |                  |      |                     | -   |   | -  |                                       |

## City of San Rafael Combining Balance Sheet Special Revenue Funds, Continued June 30, 2002 (With comparative totals for June 30, 2001)

|                                     |                 |         |      |           | Emergency |          | Totals      |                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                     |                 |         | P    | arkland   | 1         | Medical  |             |                                     |  |  |
|                                     | _               | Grants  | D    | edication |           | Gervices | 2002        | 2001                                |  |  |
| ASSETS                              |                 |         |      |           |           |          |             |                                     |  |  |
| Cash and investments                | \$              | 598,128 | \$   | 552,570   | \$        | 635,534  | \$ 15,336,3 | 261 \$ 18,843,701                   |  |  |
| Accounts receivable                 |                 | 350     | 57.4 | -         | 1         | -        | 770,9       |                                     |  |  |
| Taxes receivable                    |                 | -       |      | -         |           | -        |             | - 106,416                           |  |  |
| Grants receivable                   |                 | 81,674  |      | 20        |           | -        | 99,         |                                     |  |  |
| Loans receivable                    |                 | -       |      | 21,726    |           | -        | 113,        |                                     |  |  |
| Due from other funds                |                 | -       |      | 35,000    |           | -        | 71,         |                                     |  |  |
| Total assets                        | \$              | 680,152 | \$   | 609,296   | \$        | 635,534  | \$ 16,391,  |                                     |  |  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES       |                 |         |      |           |           |          |             |                                     |  |  |
| Liabilities:                        |                 |         |      |           |           |          |             |                                     |  |  |
| Accounts payable                    | \$              | 15,821  | \$   | 2         | \$        | 14,727   | \$ 795,     | 184 \$ 1,398,499                    |  |  |
| Developer bonds payable             | φ               |         | 4    |           | Ψ         | -        | E2 000030   | 500 1,500                           |  |  |
| Due to other funds                  |                 |         |      |           |           | -        | 947,2       |                                     |  |  |
| Deferred revenue                    |                 | -       |      | 21,726    |           |          | 88,9        |                                     |  |  |
| Total liabilities                   | k <del>e.</del> | 15,821  |      | 21,726    |           | 14,727   | 1,832,8     |                                     |  |  |
| Fund Balances:                      |                 |         |      |           | -         |          |             |                                     |  |  |
| Reserved:                           |                 |         |      |           |           |          |             |                                     |  |  |
| Encumbrances                        |                 | 15,571  |      |           |           | -        | 116,2       | 734 591,246                         |  |  |
| Loans receivable                    |                 | - 10/07 |      |           |           | -        | 110)        | - 126,428                           |  |  |
| Improvement projects                |                 | -       |      | 35,000    |           | -        | 773,        |                                     |  |  |
| Equipment replacement               |                 | -       |      | -         |           | -        |             | 00 1,615,725                        |  |  |
| Building and structures             |                 | -       |      | -         |           | -        | 35,6        |                                     |  |  |
| Facility closures                   |                 | -       |      | -         |           | -        | 60,0        |                                     |  |  |
| Assessment districts/open space     |                 | -       |      | -         |           | -        | 17,9        |                                     |  |  |
| Mello Roos assessment               |                 | -       |      | -         |           | -        | 350,0       |                                     |  |  |
| Unreserved:                         |                 |         |      |           |           |          | 0.000.000   |                                     |  |  |
| Designated:                         |                 |         |      |           |           |          |             |                                     |  |  |
| Library/endowments                  |                 | 214,910 |      | -         |           | -        | 317,5       | 500 311,183                         |  |  |
| Public safety                       |                 | 283,066 |      | -         |           | 620,807  | 972,6       |                                     |  |  |
| Grant projects                      |                 | 150,784 |      | 14        |           | -        | 150,7       |                                     |  |  |
| Park projects                       |                 |         |      | 552,570   |           | -        | 552,5       |                                     |  |  |
| Gas tax projects                    |                 | -       |      | -         |           | -        | 459,9       |                                     |  |  |
| Street projects                     |                 | -       |      | -         |           | 4        | 2,072,2     |                                     |  |  |
| Traffic mitigation                  |                 | -       |      |           |           | -        | 8,229,0     |                                     |  |  |
| Undesignated                        |                 |         |      | -         |           | -        | 441,0       |                                     |  |  |
| Total fund balances                 |                 | 664,331 |      | 587,570   |           | 620,807  | 14,558,8    | and the second second second second |  |  |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$              | 680,152 | \$   | 609,296   | \$        | 635,534  | \$ 16,391,7 | 69 \$ 19,834,357                    |  |  |

.

# City of San Rafael Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Special Revenue Funds For the year ended June 30, 2002 (With comparative totals for the year ended June 30, 2001)

| REVENUES:   | Recreation<br>Revolving |    | Baypoint<br>Lagoons<br>Assessment<br>District |    | Gas<br>Tax | Childcare |           |    | Street<br>nintenance<br>1 Cleaning |
|---|-------------------------|----|---|----|------------|-----------|-----------|----|------------------------------------|
|   | <b>^</b>                | ¢  | 05 050  | đ  |            | ¢         |           | ¢  |                                    |
| Taxes and special assessments   | \$ -                    | \$ | 25,258  | \$ |            | \$        | -         | \$ | 145                                |
| Licenses and permits<br>Fines and forfeitures   | -                       |    | -   |    |            |           | -         |    |                                    |
| Uses of money and property  | 2,262                   |    | 634   |    | 65,072     |           | 1,062     |    | 46,250                             |
| Intergovernmental   | 30,600                  |    | -   |    | 1,021,051  |           | 262,240   |    | 174,176                            |
| Charges for current services  | 1,132,570               |    |   |    | 1,021,001  |           | 2,044,644 |    | 1/4,1/0                            |
| Other revenues  | 10,006                  |    | -   |    | 34,061     |           | 2,011,011 |    |                                    |
| Total revenues  | 1,175,438               |    | 25,892  |    | 1,120,184  |           | 2,307,946 |    | 220,426                            |
| EXPENDITURES:   |                         |    |   |    |            |           |           |    |                                    |
| Current:  |                         |    |   |    |            |           |           |    |                                    |
| General government  | -                       |    | -   |    | -          |           | -         |    |                                    |
| Public safety   | -                       |    | -   |    |            |           | -         |    |                                    |
| Public works and parks  | -                       |    | 20,386  |    | 188,081    |           |           |    | 1,551,575                          |
| Community development/redevelopment   | -                       |    | -   |    |            |           | -         |    | -                                  |
| Culture and recreation  | 2,250,734               |    | -   |    | 8          |           | 2,291,267 |    | -                                  |
| Capital outlay  | 28,004                  |    |   |    | -          |           | 52,265    |    | 138                                |
| Capital improvement/special projects  | · · · ·                 |    | -   |    | 1,442,792  |           | -         |    | 175,599                            |
| Total expenditures  | 2,278,738               | _  | 20,386  | _  | 1,630,873  | _         | 2,343,532 |    | 1,727,312                          |
| <b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER)</b>  |                         |    |   |    |            |           |           |    |                                    |
| EXPENDITURES  | (1,103,300)             | -  | 5,506   | -  | (510,689)  |           | (35,586)  | -  | (1,506,886)                        |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):   |                         |    |   |    |            |           |           |    |                                    |
| Operating transfers in  | 959,038                 |    | -   |    | 500,000    |           | 37,100    |    | 1,872,586                          |
| Operating transfers out   | -                       |    | -   |    | (471,350)  |           | (1,440)   |    | -                                  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  | 959,038                 |    | -   |    | 28,650     |           | 35,660    |    | 1,872,586                          |
| REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING<br>SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES<br>AND OTHER FINANCING USES | (144,262)               |    | 5,506   |    | (482,039)  |           | 74        |    | 365,700                            |
|   |                         |    |   |    | ,          |           |           |    |                                    |
| FUND BALANCES:  |                         |    |   |    |            |           |           |    |                                    |
| Beginning of year   | 162,801                 |    | 12,401  |    | 942,036    |           | 1,301     |    | 615,755                            |
| End of year   | \$ 18,539               | \$ | 17,907  | \$ | 459,997    | \$        | 1,375     | \$ | 981,455                            |

|    | Sewer<br>intenance | I  | ousehold<br>Hazmat<br>Facility | As       | h Lomond<br>sessment<br>District | Traffic and<br>Public Housing<br>Library Safety Stormwater Mitigation |                   | Public Housing |                 |    | velopment<br>Services |  |                   |    |             |
|----|--------------------|----|--------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----|-----------------------|--|-------------------|----|-------------|
| \$ | -                  | \$ | -                              | \$       | 61,348                           | \$  | -                 | \$             | -               | \$ | -                     | \$   | -                 | \$ | -           |
|    | -                  |    | 4,991                          |          | -                                |   | -                 |                | -               |    | -                     |  | -                 |    | -           |
|    | 12 000             |    | -                              |          | 10.070                           |   | -                 |                | -               |    | -                     |  | -                 |    |             |
|    | 12,000             |    | 22,045<br>14,018               |          | 18,372                           |   | 56,845<br>329,037 |                | 2,214<br>59,357 |    | 31,337                |  | 399,413<br>48,227 |    | 66,209      |
|    | -<br>913,914       |    | 905,913                        |          | -                                |   | 7,485             |                | 33,054          |    | -<br>813,511          |  | 40,227            |    | -<br>41,547 |
|    | 913,914            |    | 43,189                         |          | -                                |   | 21,918            |                | 2,650           |    | 013,311               |  | 173,665           |    | 202,708     |
|    |                    | -  |                                | 4        |                                  | -   |                   | -              |                 | -  |                       | -  |                   | -  |             |
|    | 925,914            | -  | 990,156                        | -        | 79,720                           | -   | 415,285           | -              | 97,275          | -  | 844,848               | _  | 639,871           |    | 310,464     |
|    | -                  |    | -                              |          | -                                |   | -                 |                |                 |    | -                     |  | -                 |    |             |
|    |                    |    | 921,849                        |          | -                                |   | -                 |                | 106,507         |    | 1                     |  |                   |    | -           |
|    | 850,665            |    |                                |          | 54                               |   | -                 |                |                 |    | 929,086               |  | 4,690             |    |             |
|    | -                  |    | -                              |          | 3 <b>2</b> 3                     |   | -                 |                | -               |    | -                     |  | -                 |    | 248,930     |
|    | -                  |    | -                              |          | -                                |   | 382,088           |                | -               |    | -                     |  |                   |    | -           |
|    | -                  |    | 2,527                          |          | -                                |   | 10,222            |                | -               |    | -                     |  | -                 |    | -           |
|    | -                  |    | -                              | _        | -                                | _   |                   |                | <u> </u>        |    | 227,665               | -  | 1,772,389         |    | -           |
|    | 850,665            |    | 924,376                        | <u>.</u> | 54                               |   | 392,310           |                | 106,507         | _  | 1,156,751             | -  | 1,777,079         |    | 248,930     |
|    | 75,249             |    | 65,780                         |          | 79,666                           | -   | 22,975            |                | (9,232)         |    | (311,903)             | <u>.                                    </u> | (1,137,208)       |    | 61,534      |
|    | -                  |    |                                |          |                                  |   | -                 |                | 25,000          |    | 716,581               |  | -                 |    | -           |
|    | (115,248)          |    | -                              |          | -                                |   | -                 |                | -               |    | +                     |  | -                 |    | -           |
|    | (115,248)          | _  |                                | _        | -                                | _   | -                 | _              | 25,000          | _  | 716,581               | _  | -                 |    |             |
|    | (39,999)           |    | 65,780                         |          | 79,666                           |   | 22,975            |                | 15,768          |    | 404,678               |  | (1,137,208)       |    | 61,534      |
|    | 45,719             |    | 338,011                        |          | 401,965                          |   | 79,615            |                | 53,022          |    | 680,407               |  | 9,457,713         |    | 677,249     |
| \$ | 5,720              | \$ | 403,791                        | \$       | 481,631                          | \$  | 102,590           | \$             | 68,790          | \$ | 1,085,085             | \$   | 8,320,505         | \$ | 738,783     |
| -  |                    | -  |                                | -        |                                  | -   |                   | -              | 2011 20         | -  |                       | -  |                   | -  |             |

# City of San Rafael Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Special Revenue Funds, Continued For the year ended June 30, 2002

(With comparative totals for the year ended June 30, 2001)

|                                      |    |           |    |           | E  | Emergency |    | Totals      |    |             |  |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--|
|                                      |    |           |    | arkland   |    | Medical   |    |             |    |             |  |
|                                      |    | Grants    | D  | edication | -  | Services  | _  | 2002        | _  | 2001        |  |
| REVENUES:                            |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |             |  |
| Taxes and special assessments        | \$ | -         | \$ | -         | \$ | 1,976,973 | \$ | 2,063,579   | \$ | 2,024,746   |  |
| Licenses and permits                 |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         |    | 4,991       |    | 122,711     |  |
| Fines and forfeitures                |    | -         |    | -         |    |           |    | -           |    | 26,909      |  |
| Uses of money and property           |    | 21,051    |    | 26,153    |    | 16,835    |    | 787,754     |    | 1,446,214   |  |
| Intergovernmental                    |    | 773,359   |    | -         |    |           |    | 2,712,065   |    | 3,038,183   |  |
| Charges for current services         |    | 115,706   |    | -         |    | 1,661,432 |    | 7,843,441   |    | 10,985,260  |  |
| Other revenues                       |    | 84,938    | _  | 51        |    | •         |    | 418,087     | _  | -           |  |
| Total revenues                       | -  | 995,054   |    | 26,204    |    | 3,655,240 | _  | 13,829,917  | _  | 17,644,023  |  |
| EXPENDITURES:                        |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |             |  |
| Current:                             |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |             |  |
| General government                   |    | 8,065     |    | -         |    |           |    | 8,065       |    | 281,197     |  |
| Public safety                        |    | 206,323   |    | -         |    | 3,119,395 |    | 4,354,074   |    | 4,548,000   |  |
| Public works and parks               |    | 2,236     |    | -         |    | -         |    | 3,546,773   |    | 3,736,052   |  |
| Community development/redevelopment  |    | -         |    | -         |    |           |    | 248,930     |    | 169,041     |  |
| Culture and recreation               |    | 395,711   |    | -         |    |           |    | 5,319,800   |    | 4,875,490   |  |
| Capital outlay                       |    | 44,273    |    |           |    | 4,371     |    | 141,800     |    | 2,813,240   |  |
| Capital improvement/special projects | -  | 156,166   |    | -         | _  | -         | _  | 3,774,611   | _  | 3,749,525   |  |
| Total expenditures                   |    | 812,774   |    | -         |    | 3,123,766 |    | 17,394,053  | _  | 20,172,545  |  |
| <b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER)</b>         |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |             |  |
| EXPENDITURES                         |    | 182,280   |    | 26,204    |    | 531,474   | _  | (3,564,136) | _  | (2,528,522) |  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):      |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |             |  |
| Operating transfers in               |    | 191,350   |    | -         |    | -         |    | 4,301,655   |    | 4,185,780   |  |
| Operating transfers out              |    | (147,000) |    | (95,000)  |    | (260,177) |    | (1,090,215) |    | (898,596)   |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |    | 44,350    | _  | (95,000)  | _  | (260,177) | _  | 3,211,440   | _  | 3,287,184   |  |
| <b>REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING</b>  |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |             |  |
| SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES    |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |             |  |
| AND OTHER FINANCING USES             |    | 226,630   |    | (68,796)  |    | 271,297   |    | (352,696)   |    | 758,662     |  |
| FUND BALANCES:                       |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |             |    |             |  |
| Beginning of year                    |    | 437,701   |    | 656,366   |    | 349,510   |    | 14,911,572  |    | 16,507,228  |  |
| End of year                          | \$ | 664,331   | \$ | 587,570   | \$ | 620,807   | \$ | 14,558,876  | \$ | 17,265,890  |  |
|                                      | -  | 30 1/001  | -  | 507,070   | -  | 010,007   | -  |             | -  |             |  |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -

**Budget and Actual - Special Revenue Funds** 

| Variance<br>Favorable         Favorable         Favora |  | Ree          | creation Revolu | ving            | Baypoint L | agoons Assess | ment District |  |
|--|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Budget         Actual         (Unfavorable)         Budget         Actual         (Unfavorable)           REVENUES:         Taxes and special assessments         \$ <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>- ¥</th> <th></th>   |  |              |                 |                 |            | - ¥           |               |  |
| REVENUES:         \$<  |  |              |                 | Favorable       |            |               | Favorable     |  |
| Taxes and special assessments       \$ <t< th=""><th></th><th>Budget</th><th>Actual</th><th>(Unfavorable)</th><th>Budget</th><th>Actual</th><th>(Unfavorable)</th></t<>   |  | Budget       | Actual          | (Unfavorable)   | Budget     | Actual        | (Unfavorable) |  |
| Licenses and permits   | REVENUES:  |              |                 |                 |            |               |               |  |
| Fines and forfeitures       .       .       .       .       .       .       .         Uses of money and property       3,000       2,262       (73)       800       634       (166)         Intergovernmental       .       .00,000       .       .       .       .         Other revenues       .7,120       10,006       2,886       .       .       .         Total revenues       .7,120       10,006       2,886       .       .       .       .         Current:       . <td>Taxes and special assessments</td> <td>\$-</td> <td>\$ -</td> <td>\$ -</td> <td>\$ 27,500</td> <td>\$ 25,258</td> <td>\$ (2,242)</td>   | Taxes and special assessments  | \$-          | \$ -            | \$ -            | \$ 27,500  | \$ 25,258     | \$ (2,242)    |  |
| Uses of money and property       3,000       2,282       (738)       800       634       (166)         Intergovernmental       -       30,600       30,600       -       -       -         Charges for current services       1,145,770       8,6691       -       -       -       -         Other revenues       7,120       10,006       2,886       -<  |  | -            | -               | -               | -          | -             | -             |  |
| Intergovernmental       -       30,600       -       -       -         Charges for current services       1,045,879       1,132,570       86,691       -       -         Total revenues       1,055,999       1,175,438       119,439       28,300       25,892       (2,408)         EXPENDITURES:       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         General government       - <td>Fines and forfeitures</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>  | Fines and forfeitures  | -            | -               | -               | -          | -             | -             |  |
| Charges for current services       1,045,879       1,132,570       86,691       -       -       -         Other revenues       7,120       10,006       2,886       -       -       -         Total revenues       1,055,999       1,175,438       119,439       28,300       25,892       (2,408)         EXPENDITURES:       -<  | Uses of money and property   | 3,000        | 2,262           | (738)           | 800        | 634           | (166)         |  |
| Other revenues         7,120         10,006         2,886         -         -         -           Total revenues         1,055,999         1,175,438         119,439         28,300         25,892         (2,408)           EXPENDITURES:         Current:         -  |  | -            | 30,600          | 30,600          | -          | -             |               |  |
| Total revenues         1,055,999         1,175,438         119,439         28,300         25,892         (2,408)           EXPENDITURES:         Current:  | Charges for current services   | 1,045,879    | 1,132,570       | 86,691          | -          | -             | -             |  |
| EXPENDITURES:         Current:         General government       -         Public safety       -       -         Public safety       -       -         Public works and parks       -       -       -         Current:       -       -       -       -         Public safety       -       -       -       -         Public works and parks       -       -       28,060       20,386       7,674         Culture and recreation       2,115,639       2,250,734       (135,095)       -       -         Capital outlay       43,403       28,004       15,399       -       -       -         Capital outlay       2,159,042       2,278,738       (119,696)       28,060       20,386       7,674         REVENUES OVER (UNDER)       -   | Other revenues   | 7,120        | 10,006          | 2,886           | -          | -             |               |  |
| Current:   | Total revenues   | 1,055,999    | 1,175,438       | 119,439         | 28,300     | 25,892        | (2,408)       |  |
| General government       -   | EXPENDITURES:  |              |                 |                 |            |               |               |  |
| Public safety       -       <  | Current:   |              |                 |                 |            |               |               |  |
| Public safety       -       <  | General government   |              | -               |                 | -          | -             | -             |  |
| Public works and parks       -       -       28,060       20,386       7,674         Community development/redevelopment       -   |  | -            | -               | -               | -          | -             | -             |  |
| Community development/redevelopment       -  |  | -            | -               | -               | 28,060     | 20,386        | 7,674         |  |
| Culture and recreation       2,115,639       2,250,734       (135,095)       -       -       -         Capital outlay       43,403       28,004       15,399       -<  |  |              | -               | -               | -          | -             |               |  |
| Capital improvement/special projects   |  |              | 2,250,734       | (135,095)       | -          | -             | -             |  |
| Total expenditures       2,159,042       2,278,738       (119,696)       28,060       20,386       7,674         REVENUES OVER (UNDER)<br>EXPENDITURES       (1,103,043)       (1,103,300)       (257)       240       5,506       5,266         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):<br>Operating transfers in<br>Operating transfers out       959,038       959,038       -       -       -       -         Total other financing<br>sources (uses)       959,038       959,038       -       -       -       -         REVENUES AND OTHER<br>FINANCING SOURCES OVER<br>(UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND<br>OTHER FINANCING USES       \$ (144,005)       (144,262) \$ (257) \$ 240       5,506 \$ 5,266         FUND BALANCES:       \$ (194,005)       162,801       12,401  | Capital outlay   | 43,403       | 28,004          | 15,399          | -          | -             | -             |  |
| REVENUES OVER (UNDER)       (1,103,043)       (1,103,300)       (257)       240       5,506       5,266         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):  | Sector and the sector | -            | -               |                 | -          | -             | -             |  |
| EXPENDITURES       (1,103,043)       (1,103,300)       (257)       240       5,506       5,266         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):         -<  | Total expenditures   | 2,159,042    | 2,278,738       | (119,696)       | 28,060     | 20,386        | 7,674         |  |
| EXPENDITURES       (1,103,043)       (1,103,300)       (257)       240       5,506       5,266         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):         -<  | REVENUES OVER (UNDER)  |              |                 |                 |            |               |               |  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):         Operating transfers in       959,038       959,038       -   |  | (1 103 043)  | (1 103 200)     | (257)           | 240        | 5 506         | 5 266         |  |
| Operating transfers in<br>Operating transfers out959,038959,038 <th< td=""><td>EXPENDITORES</td><td>(1,105,045)</td><td>(1,103,500)</td><td>(257)</td><td>240</td><td></td><td>5,200</td></th<>  | EXPENDITORES   | (1,105,045)  | (1,103,500)     | (257)           | 240        |               | 5,200         |  |
| Operating transfers out  | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):  |              |                 |                 |            |               |               |  |
| Total other financing<br>sources (uses)959,038959,038REVENUES AND OTHER<br>FINANCING SOURCES OVER<br>(UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND<br>OTHER FINANCING USES\$ (144,005)(144,262)\$ (257)\$ 2405,506\$ 5,266FUND BALANCES:<br>Beginning of year162,80112,40112,401  | Operating transfers in   | 959,038      | 959,038         | -               | -          | -             | -             |  |
| sources (uses)         959,038         959,038         - </td <td>Operating transfers out</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>   | Operating transfers out  | -            | -               | -               |            | -             |               |  |
| sources (uses)         959,038         959,038         - </td <td>Total other financing</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | Total other financing  |              |                 |                 |            |               |               |  |
| FINANCING SOURCES OVER<br>(UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND<br>OTHER FINANCING USES\$ (144,005)(144,262)\$ (257)\$ 2405,506\$ 5,266FUND BALANCES:Beginning of year162,80112,401   |  | 959,038      | 959,038         | <u> </u>        | -          | -             | -             |  |
| OTHER FINANCING USES       \$ (144,005)       (144,262)       \$ (257)       \$ 240       5,506       \$ 5,266         FUND BALANCES:       Beginning of year       162,801       12,401       12,401  | FINANCING SOURCES OVER   |              |                 |                 |            |               |               |  |
| Beginning of year <u>162,801</u> <u>12,401</u>   |  | \$ (144,005) | (144,262)       | <u>\$ (257)</u> | \$ 240     | 5,506         | \$ 5,266      |  |
|  | FUND BALANCES:   |              |                 |                 |            |               |               |  |
| End of year \$ 18,539 \$ 17,907  | Beginning of year  |              | 162,801         |                 |            | 12,401        |               |  |
|  | End of year  |              | \$ 18,539       |                 |            | \$ 17,907     |               |  |

|              |         | Gas Tax    |  |           | Childcare |  | Street M    | aintenance and | l Clearing                            |
|--------------|---------|------------|--|-----------|-----------|--|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Bud          | oet     | Actual     | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) | Budget    | Actual    | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) | Budget      | Actual         | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable |
| Duu          |         |            | (chartere)                             | Dudger    |           | (ender of delay)                       |             |                | <u>(</u> enureruere                   |
| \$           | -       | \$ -       | \$-                                    | \$-       | \$ -      | \$ -                                   | \$-         | \$ -           | \$-                                   |
|              | -       | •          | -                                      | -         | -         | -                                      | -           | -14<br>1       | -                                     |
|              | -       | -          | -                                      | -         | -         | -                                      | -           | -              | -                                     |
|              | 10,000  | 65,072     | 25,072                                 | 50        | 1,062     | 1,012                                  | 22,500      | 46,250         | 23,750                                |
| 1,08         | 36,500  | 1,021,051  | (65,449)                               | 266,913   | 262,240   | (4,673)                                | 560,000     | 174,176        | (385,824)                             |
|              |         | -          | -                                      | 2,353,684 | 2,044,644 | (309,040)                              | - 2 200     | -              | (2 200)                               |
| 00110000     | -       | 34,061     |  |           | -         |  | 2,300       |                | (2,300)                               |
| 1,12         | 26,500  | 1,120,184  | (6,316)                                | 2,620,647 | 2,307,946 | (312,701)                              | 584,800     | 220,426        | (364,374)                             |
|              | -       |            |  |           | -         | -                                      |             |                |                                       |
|              | -       | -          | -                                      |           | -         | -                                      | -           | -              | -                                     |
| 17           | 73,861  | 188,081    | (14,220)                               | -         | -         | -                                      | 1,628,166   | 1,551,575      | 76,591                                |
|              | -       | -          | -                                      | -         | -         | -                                      | -           | -              | -                                     |
|              | -       | -          | -                                      | 2,339,733 | 2,291,267 | 48,466                                 | -           | -              | -                                     |
|              | -       | -          | -                                      | 80,500    | 52,265    | 28,235                                 | 6,950       | 138            | 6,812                                 |
| 1,02         | 28,350  | 1,442,792  | (414,442)                              | -         | -         | -                                      | 815,000     | 175,599        | 639,401                               |
| 1,20         | )2,211  | 1,630,873  | (428,662)                              | 2,420,233 | 2,343,532 | 76,701                                 | 2,450,116   | 1,727,312      | 722,804                               |
| (7           | 75,711) | (510,689)  | (434,978)                              | 200,414   | (35,586)  | (236,000)                              | (1,865,316) | (1,506,886)    | 358,430                               |
| 50           | 0,000   | 500,000    | -                                      |           | 37,100    | 37,100                                 | 1,872,586   | 1,872,586      |                                       |
|              | 71,350) | (471,350)  | -                                      | (183,815) | (1,440)   | 182,375                                | -           | -              | -                                     |
| 2            | 28 650  | 28 650     |  | (183 815) | 35 660    | 219 475                                | 1 872 586   | 1 872 586      |                                       |
| 8,650        |         | 28,650     | <u> </u>                               | (183,815) | 35,660    | 219,475                                | 1,872,586   | 1,872,586      | -                                     |
| <u>\$ (4</u> | 7,061)  | (482,039)  | \$ (434,978)                           | \$ 16,599 | 74        | \$ (16,525)                            | \$ 7,270    | 365,700        | \$ 358,430                            |
|              |         | 942,036    |  |           | 1,301     |  |             | 615,755        |                                       |
|              |         | \$ 459,997 |  |           | \$ 1,375  |  |             | \$ 981,455     |                                       |

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -

Budget and Actual - Special Revenue Funds, Continued

|  | Se          | wer Maintena | nce                   | House     | ehold Hazmat | Facility              |
|--|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|
|  |             |              | Variance<br>Favorable |           |              | Variance<br>Favorable |
|  | Budget      | Actual       | (Unfavorable)         | Budget    | Actual       | (Unfavorable)         |
| REVENUES:  |             |              |                       |           |              |                       |
| Taxes and special assessments                    | \$ -        | \$-          | \$-                   | \$ -      | \$-          | \$-                   |
| Licenses and permits                             | -           | -            | -                     | 53,500    | 4,991        | (48,509)              |
| Fines and forfeitures                            | -           | ÷            | -                     | 5         | -            | -                     |
| Uses of money and property                       | 12,000      | 12,000       | -                     | 25,500    | 22,045       | (3,455)               |
| Intergovernmental                                | -           | -            |                       | 15,000    | 14,018       | (982)                 |
| Charges for current services                     | 933,817     | 913,914      | (19,903)              | 819,129   | 905,913      | 86,784                |
| Other revenues                                   | -           | -            |                       | 33,000    | 43,189       | 10,189                |
| Total revenues                                   | 945,817     | 925,914      | (19,903)              | 946,129   | 990,156      | 44,027                |
| EXPENDITURES:                                    |             |              |                       |           |              |                       |
| Current:   |             |              |                       |           |              |                       |
| General government                               | -           | -            | -                     | -         | -            | -                     |
| Public safety                                    |             | -            | -                     | 912,661   | 921,849      | (9,188)               |
| Public works and parks                           | 871,810     | 850,665      | 21,145                |           | -            | -                     |
| Community development/redevelopment              | -           | -            | -                     | -         | -            | -                     |
| Culture and recreation                           | -           | -            | 2                     |           | -            |                       |
| Capital outlay                                   | -           | <b>元</b>     | -                     | 11,353    | 2,527        | 8,826                 |
| Capital improvement/special projects             | -           | -            | -                     | -         | -            | -                     |
| Total expenditures                               | 871,810     | 850,665      | 21,145                | 924,014   | 924,376      | (362)                 |
| <b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER)</b>                     |             |              |                       |           |              |                       |
| EXPENDITURES                                     | 74,007      | 75,249       | 1,242                 | 22,115    | 65,780       | 43,665                |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):                  |             |              |                       |           |              |                       |
| Operating transfers in                           | -           | -            | -                     | -         | -            | -                     |
| Operating transfers out                          | (115,248)   | (115,248)    | -                     | -         | -            | -                     |
| Total other financing                            |             |              |                       |           |              |                       |
| sources (uses)                                   | (115,248)   | (115,248)    | -                     |           | -            | <u> </u>              |
| REVENUES AND OTHER<br>FINANCING SOURCES OVER     |             |              |                       |           |              |                       |
| (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND<br>OTHER FINANCING USES | \$ (41,241) | (39,999)     | \$ 1,242              | \$ 22,115 | 65,780       | \$ 43,665             |
| FUND BALANCES:                                   |             |              |                       |           |              |                       |
| Beginning of year                                |             | 45,719       |                       |           | 338,011      |                       |
| End of year                                      |             | \$ 5,720     |                       |           | \$ 403,791   |                       |

| Lo          | ch Lom  | ond Assessm | ent District          | _         |         |    | Library |     |                    |    | _        | Pu | blic Safety |             |                    |
|-------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|----|---------|-----|--------------------|----|----------|----|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
|             |         |             | Variance<br>Favorable |           |         |    |         |     | ariance<br>worable |    |          |    |             |             | ariance<br>vorable |
| Bud         | lget    | Actual      | (Unfavorable          | <u>e)</u> | Budget  |    | Actual  | (Un | favorable)         | Bu | ıdget    |    | Actual      | <u>(Uni</u> | avorable           |
| \$6         | 51,335  | \$ 61,348   | \$ 13                 | \$        |         | \$ | -       | \$  | -                  | \$ |          | \$ | -           | \$          | -                  |
|             | -       |             | • •                   |           | -       |    | -       | 200 | -                  | 2  |          |    | -           |             |                    |
|             | -       | 9           |                       | j.        | -       |    | -       |     | -                  |    | -        |    | ÷           |             | -                  |
| 1           | 13,500  | 18,372      | 4,872                 | 1         | 38,100  |    | 56,845  |     | 18,745             |    | 1,375    |    | 2,214       |             | 839                |
|             | -       | -           |                       |           | 350,559 |    | 329,037 |     | (21,522)           |    | 55,250   |    | 59,357      |             | 4,107              |
|             | -       | -           |                       | 6         | 14,000  |    | 7,485   |     | (6,515)            |    | 15,600   |    | 33,054      |             | 17,454             |
|             | •       |             | u                     |           | 12,000  |    | 21,918  |     | 9,918              |    |          |    | 2,650       |             | 2,650              |
| 7           | 74,835  | 79,720      | 4,885                 |           | 414,659 |    | 415,285 |     | 626                |    | 72,225   |    | 97,275      | -           | 25,050             |
|             |         |             | -                     |           |         |    |         |     | -                  |    |          |    |             |             |                    |
|             |         |             |                       | 9         | -       |    | -       |     | -                  |    | 93,929   |    | 106,507     |             | (12,578)           |
| 1           | 11,452  | 54          | 11,398                |           | -       |    | -       |     | -                  |    | -        |    | -           |             | -                  |
|             |         | 3           | 5                     |           | -       |    | -       |     | -                  |    | -        |    | -           |             | -                  |
|             |         | -           |                       |           | 382,213 |    | 382,088 |     | 125                |    | -        |    | -           |             |                    |
|             | -       |             |                       |           | -       |    | 10,222  |     | (10,222)           |    | -        |    | -           |             | -                  |
|             | -       |             |                       |           | -       | _  | -       |     | -                  |    | -        |    | -           |             | -                  |
| 1           | 1,452   | 54          | 11,398                |           | 382,213 | _  | 392,310 |     | (10,097)           |    | 93,929   |    | 106,507     |             | (12,578)           |
| 6           | 53,383  | 79,666      | 16,283                |           | 32,446  |    | 22,975  |     | (9,471)            |    | (21,704) |    | (9,232)     |             | 12,472             |
|             | -       |             |                       | 6         | -       |    | -       |     |                    |    | 25,000   |    | 25,000      |             | -                  |
| (5          | 50,000) |             | 50,000                |           | •       |    | -       |     | -                  |    | -        |    | -           |             | -                  |
| (5          | 50,000) |             | 50,000                |           |         |    | -       |     | -                  |    | 25,000   |    | 25,000      |             | -                  |
|             |         |             |                       |           |         |    |         |     |                    |    |          |    |             |             |                    |
| <u>\$ 1</u> | 13,383  | 79,666      | \$ 66,283             | \$        | 32,446  | ŝ  | 22,975  | \$  | (9,471)            | \$ | 3,296    | i. | 15,768      | \$          | 12,472             |
|             |         | 401,965     | 2                     |           |         |    | 79,615  |     |                    |    |          |    | 53,022      | 1           |                    |
|             |         | \$ 481,631  |                       |           |         | ¢  | 102,590 |     |                    |    |          | ¢  | 68,790      |             |                    |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -

Budget and Actual - Special Revenue Funds, Continued

|  |           | Stormwater    |               | Traffic a  | and Housing N | litigation            |
|--|-----------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|
|  |           |               | Variance      |            |               | Variance              |
|  |           |               | Favorable     |            |               | Favorable             |
|  | Budget    | Actual        | (Unfavorable) | Budget     | Actual        | (Unfavorable)         |
| REVENUES:  |           |               |               |            |               |                       |
| Taxes and special assessments                    | \$-       | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -       | \$ -          | \$ -                  |
| Licenses and permits                             | -         | -             | -             | -          | -             | -                     |
| Fines and forfeitures                            | 2,000     | 8             | (2,000)       | -          | -             | -                     |
| Uses of money and property                       | 13,000    | 31,337        | 18,337        | 292,500    | 399,413       | 106,913               |
| Intergovernmental                                | -         | -             | -             | -          | 48,227        | 48,227                |
| Charges for current services                     | 835,000   | 813,511       | (21,489)      | 400,000    | 173,665       | (226,335)             |
| Other revenues                                   |           | 2. <b>5</b> . |               |            | 18,566        | 18,566                |
| Total revenues                                   | 850,000   | 844,848       | (5,152)       | 692,500    | 639,871       | (52,629)              |
| EXPENDITURES:                                    |           |               |               |            |               |                       |
| Current:   |           |               |               |            |               |                       |
| General government                               | -         | -             | -             | -          | -             | -                     |
| Public safety                                    |           | -             | -             | 2          | -             |                       |
| Public works and parks                           | 935,700   | 929,086       | 6,614         |            | 4,690         | (4,690)               |
| Community development/redevelopment              |           |               | -             | -          | .,            | (2,050)               |
| Culture and recreation                           | 2         |               | 2             | 5          |               |                       |
| Capital outlay                                   | -         | -             | -             | -          | -             |                       |
| Capital improvement/special projects             | 600,000   | 227,665       | 372,335       | 70,000     | 1,772,389     | (1,702,389)           |
| Total expenditures                               | 1,535,700 | 1,156,751     | 378,949       | 70,000     | 1,777,079     | (1,707,079)           |
| DEVENITIES OVER (TNIDER)                         |           |               |               |            |               |                       |
| REVENUES OVER (UNDER)                            | ((05 700) | (211 002)     | 979 707       | (00 500    | (1 127 200)   | (1 750 709)           |
| EXPENDITURES                                     | (685,700) | (311,903)     | 373,797       | 622,500    | (1,137,208)   | (1,759,708)           |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):                  |           |               |               |            |               |                       |
| Operating transfers in                           | 698,147   | 716,581       | 18,434        | -          | -             | -                     |
| Operating transfers out                          | -         | -             | -             | -          | ÷             | -                     |
| Total other financing                            |           |               |               |            |               |                       |
| sources (uses)                                   | 698,147   | 716,581       | 18,434        |            |               | <u> </u>              |
| REVENUES AND OTHER<br>FINANCING SOURCES OVER     |           |               |               |            |               |                       |
| (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND<br>OTHER FINANCING USES | \$ 12,447 | 404,678       | \$ 392,231    | \$ 622,500 | (1,137,208)   | <u>\$ (1,759,708)</u> |
| FUND BALANCES:                                   |           |               |               |            |               |                       |
| Beginning of year                                |           | 680,407       |               |            | 9,457,713     |                       |
| End of year                                      |           | \$ 1,085,085  |               |            | \$ 8,320,505  |                       |
|  |           |               |               |            |               |                       |

|    | Dev    | velopm | ent Serv | vices                     |        |    |           |    | Grants    |    |                                  |    | Pa       | rklaı | nd Dedicat | ion |                                |
|----|--------|--------|----------|---------------------------|--------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|----------------------------------|----|----------|-------|------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| в  | udget  | Ac     | tual     | Varia<br>Favor<br>(Unfavo | able   | E  | udget     |    | Actual    | Fa | ariance<br>worable<br>favorable) | 1  | Budget   |       | Actual     | Fa  | ariance<br>vorable<br>avorable |
|    |        |        |          |                           |        |    |           |    |           |    |                                  |    |          |       |            |     |                                |
| \$ |        | \$     | -        | \$                        | -      | \$ | -         | \$ | -         | \$ | -                                | \$ | -        | \$    | -          | \$  | -                              |
|    | -      |        | -        |                           | -      |    | -         |    | -         |    | -                                |    | 2        |       | -          |     | -                              |
|    | -      |        | -        |                           | -      |    | -         |    | -         |    | -                                |    | -        |       | -          |     | -                              |
|    | 20,000 |        | 66,209   | 4                         | 6,209  |    | 85,900    |    | 21,051    |    | (64,849)                         |    | 20,200   |       | 26,153     |     | 5,953                          |
|    | -      |        | -        |                           | -      |    | 863,000   |    | 773,359   |    | (89,641)                         |    | -        |       | -          |     | -                              |
|    | -      |        | 41,547   |                           | 1,547  |    | 112,750   |    | 115,706   |    | 2,956                            |    | 1,100    |       | -          |     | (1,100)                        |
| _  | -      | -      | 02,708   |                           | 2,708  |    | 26,500    | -  | 84,938    |    | 58,438                           |    |          | —     | 51         |     | 51                             |
|    | 20,000 | 3      | 10,464   | 29                        | 0,464  | 1  | ,088,150  |    | 995,054   |    | (93,096)                         |    | 21,300   |       | 26,204     |     | 4,904                          |
|    |        |        |          |                           |        |    | 7,744     |    | 8,065     |    | (321)                            |    |          |       |            |     |                                |
|    | -      |        | -        |                           |        |    | 127,543   |    | 206,323   |    | (78,780)                         |    | -        |       | -          |     |                                |
|    | -      |        | -        |                           |        |    | 460,000   |    | 2,236     |    | 457,764                          |    | -        |       |            |     | -                              |
|    | -      | 2      | 48,930   | (24)                      | 8,930) |    | -         |    | -         |    | -                                |    | -        |       | -          |     | _                              |
|    |        |        | -        | (                         | -      |    | 259,743   |    | 395,711   |    | (135,968)                        |    |          |       |            |     | -                              |
|    | -      |        | -        |                           | 2      |    |           |    | 44,273    |    | (44,273)                         |    | -        |       | -          |     | -                              |
|    | -      |        | -        |                           |        |    | 161,350   |    | 156,166   |    | 5,184                            |    | -        |       | -          |     | -                              |
|    |        | 2      | 48,930   | (24                       | 8,930) | 1  | ,016,380  |    | 812,774   |    | 203,606                          |    | -        |       | 4          |     | -                              |
|    |        |        |          |                           |        |    |           |    |           |    |                                  |    |          |       |            |     |                                |
|    | 20,000 |        | 61,534   | 4                         | 1,534  |    | 71,770    |    | 182,280   |    | 110,510                          |    | 21,300   |       | 26,204     |     | 4,904                          |
|    |        |        | -        |                           | -      |    | 191,350   |    | 191,350   |    | -                                |    | -        |       | -          |     | -                              |
|    |        |        |          | ·                         | -      |    | (147,000) | _  | (147,000) |    |                                  |    | (95,000) |       | (95,000)   |     | -                              |
|    |        |        | -        |                           | -      |    | 44,350    |    | 44,350    |    | <u> </u>                         |    | (95,000) |       | (95,000)   |     |                                |
|    |        |        |          |                           |        |    |           |    |           |    |                                  |    |          |       |            |     |                                |
| \$ | 20,000 |        | 61,534   | \$ 4                      | 1,534  | \$ | 116,120   |    | 226,630   | \$ | 110,510                          | \$ | (73,700) |       | (68,796)   | \$  | 4,904                          |
|    |        |        |          |                           |        |    |           |    |           |    |                                  |    |          |       |            |     |                                |
|    |        | 6      | 77,249   |                           |        |    |           |    | 437,701   |    |                                  |    |          |       | 656,366    |     |                                |
|    |        | \$ 7   | 38,783   |                           |        |    |           | \$ | 664,331   |    |                                  |    |          | \$    | 587,570    |     |                                |

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -

Budget and Actual - Special Revenue Funds, Continued

|  | Emerg        | ency Medical S | Services              |              | Totals       |                       |
|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
|  |              |                | Variance<br>Favorable |              |              | Variance<br>Favorable |
|  | Budget       | Actual         | (Unfavorable)         | Budget       | Actual       | (Unfavorable)         |
| REVENUES:  |              |                |                       |              |              |                       |
| Taxes and special assessments  | \$ 1,979,000 | \$ 1,976,973   | \$ (2,027)            | \$ 2,067,835 | \$ 2,063,579 | \$ (4,256)            |
| Licenses and permits   | -            | -              | -                     | 53,500       | 4,991        | (48,509)              |
| Fines and forfeitures  | -            | -              | -                     | 2,000        | -            | (2,000)               |
| Uses of money and property   | 2,600        | 16,835         | 14,235                | 591,025      | 787,754      | 196,729               |
| Intergovernmental  | -            |                | -                     | 3,197,222    | 2,712,065    | (485,157)             |
| Charges for current services   | 1,400,000    | 1,661,432      | 261,432               | 7,930,959    | 7,843,441    | (87,518)              |
| Other revenues   | ÷            | -              | -                     | 80,920       | 418,087      | 337,167               |
| Total revenues   | 3,381,600    | 3,655,240      | 273,640               | 13,923,461   | 13,829,917   | (93,544)              |
| EXPENDITURES:  |              |                |                       |              |              |                       |
| Current:   |              |                |                       |              |              |                       |
| General government   | -            | -              | -                     | 7,744        | 8,065        | (321)                 |
| Public safety  | 3,064,294    | 3,119,395      | (55,101)              | 4,198,427    | 4,354,074    | (155,647)             |
| Public works and parks   | -            | -              | -                     | 4,109,049    | 3,546,773    | 562,276               |
| Community development/redevelopment                                      | -            | -              | -                     | -            | 248,930      | (248,930)             |
| Culture and recreation   | -            | -              | -                     | 5,097,328    | 5,319,800    | (222,472)             |
| Capital outlay   | 25,827       | 4,371          | 21,456                | 168,033      | 141,800      | 26,233                |
| Capital improvement/special projects                                     | -            |                | -                     | 2,674,700    | 3,774,611    | (1,099,911)           |
| Total expenditures   | 3,090,121    | 3,123,766      | (33,645)              | 16,255,281   | 17,394,053   | (1,138,772)           |
| REVENUES OVER (INDER)  |              |                |                       |              |              |                       |
| REVENUES OVER (UNDER)  | 001 470      | F01 474        | 220.005               | (0.001.800)  | 10 5(1 10()  | (1 000 01()           |
| EXPENDITURES   | 291,479      | 531,474        | 239,995               | (2,331,820)  | (3,564,136)  | (1,232,316)           |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):  |              |                |                       |              |              |                       |
| Operating transfers in   | -            | -              | -                     | 4,246,121    | 4,301,655    | 55,534                |
| Operating transfers out  | (260,177)    | (260,177)      | -                     | (1,322,590)  | (1,090,215)  | 232,375               |
| Total other financing  |              |                |                       |              |              |                       |
| sources (uses)   | (260,177)    | (260,177)      |                       | 2,923,531    | 3,211,440    | 287,909               |
| REVENUES AND OTHER<br>FINANCING SOURCES OVER<br>(UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND |              |                |                       |              |              |                       |
| OTHER FINANCING USES   | \$ 31,302    | 271,297        | \$ 239,995            | \$ 591,711   | (352,696)    | \$ (944,407)          |
| FUND BALANCES:   |              |                |                       |              |              |                       |
| Beginning of year  |              | 349,510        |                       |              | 14,911,572   |                       |
| End of year  |              | \$ 620,807     |                       |              | \$14,558,876 |                       |

#### DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

The Debt Service Funds are used for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term principal and interest. Funds included are:

*East Francisco Boulevard Assessment District Fund* - Established to accumulate funds for the payment of principal and interest. The related bonds were defeased in 1995.

*Peacock Gap Assessment District Fund* - Established to accumulate funds for the payment of principal and interest for the 1993 Bonds which matures in 2005. The proceeds were used to refund the 1984 Bonds, which provided for the construction of public improvements in the project area. Financing is to be provided by property tax increments generated within the specific geographic region described by the bond assessment district.

1915 Act Bonds Fund - Established to account for the debt service managed by the County of Marin. The debt service relates to Lucas Valley road improvements.

*Mariposa Assessment District Fund* - Established to accumulate funds for the payment of principal and interest for the 1993 Bond, which matures in 2008. The proceeds were used to finance the grading and paving of Mariposa Road.

**1997** *Reassessment Bonds Fund* - Established to account for the refunding of the 1984 Kerner Boulevard Bond, the 1986 Sun Valley Bond, and the 1991 Civic Center/Northgate Bond.

**1997** *Financing Authority Revenue Bonds Fund* - Established to accumulate funds for the payment of principal and interest for the 1997 Revenue Bonds which matures in 2011. The proceeds were used to purchase the previously issued special assessment bonds. Financing is to be provided by property tax increments generated within the specific geographic region described by the bond assessment district.

**Redevelopment Agency Funds** - Consist of three funds; 1)The 1992 Agency Refunding Bonds Fund which established to accumulate funds for the payment of principal and interest for the 1992 Agency Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds that matures in 2017. The proceeds of the bonds were used to refund the 1985 Bond and to fund certain public capital improvements; 2)the 1995 Agency Bonds Fund, which established to accumulate funds for the payment of principal and interest for the 1995 Agency Tax Allocation Bonds that matures in 2021; and 3)the1999 Agency Bonds Fund, which established to accumulate funds for the 1999 Agency Tax Allocation Bonds that matures in 2021; and 3)the1999 Agency Tax Allocation Bonds that matures in 2023.

## City of San Rafael Combining Balance Sheet Debt Service Funds June 30, 2002 (With comparative totals for June 30, 2001)

|                                     | Bo<br>Ass | Francisco<br>ulevard<br>sessment<br>District | As | Peacock<br>Gap<br>ssessment<br>District | <br>1915<br>Act<br>Bonds | Ass | ariposa<br>sessment<br>District |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|----|---|--------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| ASSETS                              |           |  |    |   |                          |     |                                 |
| Cash and investments                | \$        | 13,701                                       | \$ | 334,973                                 | \$<br>67,387             | \$  | 37,004                          |
| Total assets                        | \$        | 13,701                                       | \$ | 334,973                                 | \$<br>67,387             | \$  | 37,004                          |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES       |           |  |    |   |                          |     |                                 |
| Liabilities:                        |           |  |    |   |                          |     |                                 |
| Accounts payable                    | \$        | -  | \$ | 52                                      | \$<br>2                  | \$  | -                               |
| Total liabilities                   | -         | -  |    | 52                                      | <br>-                    |     | -                               |
| Fund Balances:                      |           |  |    |   |                          |     |                                 |
| Reserved for bond redemption        |           | 13,701                                       |    | 334,921                                 | <br>67,387               |     | 37,004                          |
| Total fund balances                 |           | 13,701                                       |    | 334,921                                 | <br>67,387               |     | 37,004                          |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$        | 13,701                                       | \$ | 334,973                                 | \$<br>67,387             | \$  | 37,004                          |

| 19<br>Reasses<br>Bor | ssment     | 1  | 1997<br>Financing<br>Authority<br>venue Bonds | 1  | evelopment<br>Agency<br>Funds | _  | To<br>2002 | tals | 2001      |
|----------------------|------------|----|---|----|-------------------------------|----|------------|------|-----------|
| \$                   | 1. <b></b> | \$ | 1,041,029                                     | \$ | 631,810                       | \$ | 2,125,904  | \$   | 2,061,238 |
| \$                   | -          | \$ | 1,041,029                                     | \$ | 631,810                       | \$ | 2,125,904  | \$   | 2,061,238 |
| \$                   |            | \$ | -   | \$ | -                             | \$ | 52         | \$   |           |
|                      | •          |    | -   |    | •                             |    | 52         |      | -         |
|                      | -          |    | 1,041,029                                     |    | 631,810                       |    | 2,125,852  | _    | 2,061,238 |
|                      | -          |    | 1,041,029                                     |    | 631,810                       | _  | 2,125,852  |      | 2,061,238 |
| \$                   |            | ¢  | 1,041,029                                     | \$ | 631,810                       | \$ | 2,125,904  |      | 2,061,238 |

## City of San Rafael Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Debt Service Funds For the year ended June 30, 2002 (With comparative totals for the year ended June 30, 2001)

|   | Bo<br>Ass | Francisco<br>ulevard<br>sessment<br>District | As | Peacock<br>Gap<br>ssessment<br>District | 1915<br>Act<br>Bonds | Ass | ariposa<br>sessment<br>District |
|---|-----------|--|----|---|----------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| REVENUES:   |           |  |    |   |                      |     |                                 |
| Taxes and special assessments   | \$        |  | \$ | 230,131                                 | \$<br>-              | \$  | 23,949                          |
| Uses of money and property  |           | -  | -  | 10,118                                  | <br>-                | -   | 1,176                           |
| Total revenues  |           | -  |    | 240,249                                 | <br>-                |     | 25,125                          |
| EXPENDITURES:   |           |  |    |   |                      |     |                                 |
| Debt service:   |           |  |    |   |                      |     |                                 |
| Principal retirement  |           | -  |    | 170,000                                 | -                    |     | 15,000                          |
| Interest and fiscal charges   |           | -  |    | 66,271                                  |                      |     | 9,550                           |
| Total expenditures  |           | -  |    | 236,271                                 | <br>Ŧ.               | -   | 24,550                          |
| REVENUES OVER (UNDER)   |           |  |    |   |                      |     |                                 |
| EXPENDITURES  |           | -  | -  | 3,978                                   | <br>•                |     | 575                             |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):   |           |  |    |   |                      |     |                                 |
| Operating transfers in  |           | -  |    | -                                       |                      |     |                                 |
| Operating transfers out   |           | -  | _  | (2,537)                                 | <br>-                | -   | (151)                           |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  |           | -  |    | (2,537)                                 | <br>-                |     | (151)                           |
| REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING<br>SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES<br>AND OTHER FINANCING USES |           | -  |    | 1,441                                   | ( <b>=</b> )         |     | 424                             |
| FUND BALANCES:  |           |  |    |   |                      |     |                                 |
| Beginning of year   |           | 13,701                                       |    | 333,480                                 | 67,387               |     | 36,580                          |
| Residual equity transfer  |           | -  |    | : <del>•</del> )                        | <br>-                |     | -                               |
| End of year   | \$        | 13,701                                       | \$ | 334,921                                 | \$<br>67,387         | \$  | 37,004                          |

| 10                    |         |    | 1997  | n   |                                |    | TT.                 | . 1. |                     |
|-----------------------|---------|----|---|-----|--------------------------------|----|---------------------|------|---------------------|
| 199<br>Reasses<br>Bor | sment   | ł  | <sup>7</sup> inancing<br>Authority<br>renue Bonds | Kec | levelopment<br>Agency<br>Funds | _  | 2002                | tals | 2001                |
| \$                    | -       | \$ | 719,264<br>24,577                                 | \$  | 3,552,787<br>273               | \$ | 4,526,131<br>36,144 | \$   | 4,489,349<br>56,864 |
|                       |         |    | 743,841   |     | 3,553,060                      |    | 4,562,275           |      | 4,546,213           |
|                       |         |    | 424,000   |     | 1,240,000                      |    | 1,849,000           |      | 1,786,000           |
|                       |         |    | 252,503   |     | 2,312,787                      |    | 2,641,111           |      | 2,746,333           |
|                       |         | _  | 676,503   |     | 3,552,787                      |    | 4,490,111           |      | 4,532,333           |
|                       | -       |    | 67,338  |     | 273                            |    | 72,164              |      | 13,880              |
|                       | -       |    | -   |     | -                              |    | -                   |      | -                   |
|                       |         |    | (4,862)   |     |                                |    | (7,550)             |      | (7,550)<br>(7,550)  |
|                       |         |    | 62,476  |     | 273                            |    | 64,614              |      | 6,330               |
|                       |         |    | 02,110  |     | 275                            |    | 01,011              |      | 0,000               |
|                       | 2,397   |    | 976,156   |     | 631,537                        |    | 2,061,238           |      | 2,054,908           |
|                       | (2,397) |    | 2,397   |     |                                |    |                     |      | -                   |
| \$                    | -       | \$ | 1,041,029   | \$  | 631,810                        | \$ | 2,125,852           | \$   | 2,061,238           |

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -

Budget and Actual - Debt Service Funds (With Budgets)

|  |    | Peacock           | Gap | Assessmen         | nt Dis | strict                            |    | Maripo          | sa A | ssessment       | Dist | rict                               |
|--|----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|------------------------------------|
|  | В  | udget             |     | Actual            | Fa     | 'ariance<br>worable<br>favorable) | ł  | Budget          |      | Actual          | Fa   | Variance<br>avorable<br>favorable) |
| REVENUES:  |    |                   |     |                   |        |                                   |    |                 |      |                 |      |                                    |
| Taxes and special assessments<br>Uses of money and property              | \$ | 227,000<br>14,000 | \$  | 230,131<br>10,118 | \$     | 3,131<br>(3,882)                  | \$ | 22,850<br>1,400 | \$   | 23,949<br>1,176 | \$   | 1,099<br>(224)                     |
| Total revenues   |    | 241,000           |     | 240,249           |        | (751)                             |    | 24,250          |      | 25,125          |      | 875                                |
| EXPENDITURES:  |    |                   |     |                   |        |                                   |    |                 |      |                 |      |                                    |
| Debt service:  |    |                   |     |                   |        |                                   |    |                 |      |                 |      |                                    |
| Principal retirement   |    | 195,000           |     | 170,000           |        | 25,000                            |    | 13,865          |      | 15,000          |      | (1,135)                            |
| Interest and fiscal charges  |    | 52,000            |     | 66,271            |        | (14,271)                          |    | 9,995           | _    | 9,550           |      | 445                                |
| Total expenditures   |    | 247,000           |     | 236,271           |        | 10,729                            |    | 23,860          |      | 24,550          |      | (690)                              |
| <b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER)</b>   |    |                   |     |                   |        |                                   |    |                 |      |                 |      |                                    |
| EXPENDITURES   | 1  | (6,000)           | -   | 3,978             |        | 9,978                             |    | 390             |      | 575             |      | 185                                |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):  |    |                   |     |                   |        |                                   |    |                 |      |                 |      |                                    |
| Operating transfers in   |    | -                 |     | -                 |        | -                                 |    |                 |      | -               |      | -                                  |
| Operating transfers out  | _  | (2,537)           |     | (2,537)           |        | -                                 |    | (151)           |      | (151)           | _    |                                    |
| Total other financing  |    |                   |     |                   |        |                                   |    |                 |      |                 |      |                                    |
| sources (uses)   | -  | (2,537)           | -   | (2,537)           |        | •                                 |    | (151)           |      | (151)           |      | •                                  |
| REVENUES AND OTHER<br>FINANCING SOURCES OVER<br>(UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND |    |                   |     |                   | 220    |                                   |    |                 |      |                 |      | 1944 - 14                          |
| OTHER FINANCING USES   |    | (8,537)           |     | 1,441             | \$     | 9,978                             | \$ | 239             |      | 424             | \$   | 185                                |
| FUND BALANCES:   |    |                   |     |                   |        |                                   |    |                 |      |                 |      |                                    |
| Beginning of year  |    |                   |     | 333,480           |        |                                   |    |                 |      | 36,580          |      |                                    |
| Residual equity transfer   |    |                   |     | -                 |        |                                   |    |                 |      | -               |      |                                    |
| End of year  |    |                   | \$  | 334,921           |        |                                   |    |                 | \$   | 37,004          |      |                                    |

|    | 7 rmanch          | ng Authority R       |               | Redeve           | lopment Agend       |               |                        | Totals             | CALK TO D           |
|----|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|    |                   |                      | Variance      |                  |                     | Variance      |                        |                    | Variance            |
|    |                   |                      | Favorable     |                  |                     | Favorable     |                        |                    | Favorable           |
| H  | Budget            | Actual               | (Unfavorable) | Budget           | Actual              | (Unfavorable) | Budget                 | Actual             | (Unfavorable        |
| \$ | 659,660<br>10,400 | \$ 719,264<br>24,577 | \$            | \$ 3,552,790<br> | \$ 3,552,787<br>273 | \$ (3)<br>273 | \$ 4,462,300<br>25,800 | \$ 4,526,131<br>   | \$ 63,831<br>10,344 |
|    | 670,060           | 743,841              | 73,781        | 3,552,790        | 3,553,060           | 270           | 4,488,100              | 4,562,275          | 74,175              |
|    | 443,075           | 424,000              | 19,075        | 1,240,000        | 1,240,000           |               | 1,891,940              | 1,849,000          | 42,940              |
|    | 224,835           | 252,503              | (27,668)      | 2,312,790        | 2,312,787           | 3             | 2,599,620              | 2,641,111          | (41,491             |
|    | 667,910           | 676,503              | (8,593)       | 3,552,790        | 3,552,787           | 3             | 4,491,560              | 4,490,111          | 1,449               |
|    | 2,150             | 67,338               | 65,188        | ( <b>#</b> )     | 273                 | 273           | (3,460)                | 72,164             | 75,624              |
|    | -<br>(4,862)      | -<br>(4,862)         | :             | -                | -                   | :             | -<br>(7,550)           | (7,550)            |                     |
|    | (4,862)           | (4,862)              |               | -                |                     |               | (7,550)                | (7,550)            |                     |
| \$ | (2,712)           | 62,476               | \$ 65,188     | \$ -             | 273                 | \$ 273        | \$ (11,010)            | 64,614             | \$ 75,624           |
|    |                   | 976,156<br>2,397     |               |                  | 631,537             |               |                        | 1,977,753<br>2,397 |                     |
|    |                   | \$ 1,041,029         |               |                  | \$ 631,810          |               |                        | \$ 2,042,367       |                     |

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital Projects Funds were established for all resources used for the acquisition and improvement of capital facilities of the City. Funds included are:

Open Space Fund - Established for the acquisition of open space.

*Capital Improvement Fund* - Established for the costs associated with major capital improvement projects not tied to specific funds elsewhere. Improvements could include medians, parkways, sidewalks, and other public assets.

*Bedroom Tax Fund* - Established to collect funds from multiple-unit housing used to pay for maintaining and developing parks within local neighborhoods.

Assessment Districts Fund - Established to account for ongoing construction and improvement needs within the following assessment districts: Peacock Gap, Kerner Boulevard, Sun Valley/Lucas Valley Open Space, East San Rafael Drainage Assessment Districts 1

*Park Capital Projects Fund* - Established to account for capital improvements for all City owned parks, whether paid for by City funds, grants, donations, or partnerships with the community.

*Redevelopment Agency Funds* - Consists of five funds: 1)The 1985 Capital Projects and Administration Fund which was established to account for all financial resources related to project planning, support services, and economic development efforts for the Redevelopent Agency except those required to be accounted for in the Low and Moderate Income Housing Fund by law; 2)The Low and Moderate Income Housing Fund which was established to account fot the 20% set-aside required by the State for low and moderate income housing projects of the Redevelopment Agency; 3)The 1992 Bonds Capital Projects Fund which was established to account for additional major capital projects of the Redevelopment Agency's 1992 refunding project bond; 4)The 1995 Bonds Capital Projects Fund which was established to account for new capital projects bond, such as the Lindero Street Undergrounding and Corporation Yard relocation; 5)The 1999 Bonds Capital Projects Fund which was established to account for new capital projects of the Redevelopment Agency's 1999 project bond, such as capital needs at the local schools and colleges, utility undergrounding along West Francisco and renovation of the Pickleweed Community Center Fields.

## City of San Rafael Combining Balance Sheet Capital Projects Funds June 30, 2002 (With comparative totals for June 30, 2001)

|                                     | Op | en Space   | Im | Capital<br>provement | E  | Bedroom<br>Tax |    | sessment<br>Districts |    | Park<br>Capital<br>Projects |
|-------------------------------------|----|------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS                              |    |            |    |                      |    |                |    |                       |    |                             |
| Cash and investments                | \$ | 616,727    | \$ | 4,441,153            | \$ | 109,596        | \$ | 223,674               | \$ | 166,000                     |
| Accounts receivable                 |    | -          |    | -                    |    | -              |    | -                     |    |                             |
| Taxes receivable                    |    | -          |    | -                    |    | -              |    |                       |    | -                           |
| Grants receivable                   |    | -          |    | 140,000              |    |                |    |                       |    | -                           |
| Interest receivable                 |    | -          |    | -                    |    | -              |    | -                     |    | -                           |
| Loans receivable                    |    | -          |    |                      |    | -              |    | ~                     |    | 35,000                      |
| Due from other funds                |    | -          |    | -                    |    | -              |    |                       |    |                             |
| Prepaid expenses                    |    |            |    | -                    |    | -              |    | -                     | -  | -                           |
| Total assets                        | \$ | 616,727    | \$ | 4,581,153            | \$ | 109,596        | \$ | 223,674               | \$ | 201,000                     |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES       |    |            |    |                      |    |                |    |                       |    |                             |
| Liabilities:                        |    |            |    |                      |    |                |    |                       |    |                             |
| Accounts payable                    | \$ | -          | \$ | 131,418              | \$ | -              | \$ | -                     | \$ | -                           |
| Developer bonds payable             |    | -          |    | -                    |    | -              |    | -                     |    | 2                           |
| Arbitrage payable                   |    | -          |    | -                    |    | -              |    | -                     |    | -                           |
| Due to other funds                  |    | -          |    | -                    |    | -              |    |                       |    | 35,000                      |
| Deferred revenue                    |    | <u>a</u> . |    | -                    |    |                |    | -                     |    | 35,000                      |
| Total liabilities                   | -  | -          |    | 131,418              | _  | <u>1</u>       |    | 147                   |    | 70,000                      |
| Fund Balances:                      |    |            |    |                      |    |                |    |                       |    |                             |
| Reserved:                           |    |            |    |                      |    |                |    |                       |    |                             |
| Encumbrances                        |    |            |    | 8,400                |    | -              |    | -                     |    |                             |
| Loans receivable                    |    | -          |    | ( <u>u</u>           |    | -              |    | -                     |    | -                           |
| Improvement projects                |    | -          |    | 956,154              |    | 109,596        |    | -                     |    | 131,000                     |
| Information system projects         |    | -          |    | 1,258,931            |    | <b>a</b> -     |    | :*:                   |    |                             |
| Assessment districts/open space     |    | 616,727    |    | -                    |    | -              |    | 223,674               |    | -                           |
| Housing                             |    | -          |    | -                    |    | -              |    | -                     |    | -                           |
| School payments                     |    | -          |    | -                    |    | -              |    | -                     |    |                             |
| Corporation yard                    |    | -          | -  | 2,226,250            |    |                | _  | •                     |    | -                           |
| Total fund balances                 |    | 616,727    |    | 4,449,735            |    | 109,596        |    | 223,674               | -  | 131,000                     |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 616,727    | \$ | 4,581,153            | \$ | 109,596        | \$ | 223,674               | \$ | 201,000                     |

| Rec | levelopment | _  | То         | tals | tals       |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-------------|----|------------|------|------------|--|--|--|--|
|     | Agency      |    |            |      |            |  |  |  |  |
|     | Funds       |    | 2002       | _    | 2001       |  |  |  |  |
|     |             |    |            |      |            |  |  |  |  |
| \$  | 12,177,006  | \$ | 17,734,156 | \$   | 26,560,313 |  |  |  |  |
|     | -           |    | -          |      | 694,941    |  |  |  |  |
|     | 938,240     |    | 938,240    |      | 945,608    |  |  |  |  |
|     | -           |    | 140,000    |      | -          |  |  |  |  |
|     | 12,633      |    | 12,633     |      | 47,150     |  |  |  |  |
|     | 471,185     |    | 506,185    |      | 491,696    |  |  |  |  |
|     | 932,735     |    | 932,735    |      |            |  |  |  |  |
|     | 15,000      |    | 15,000     | -    | 952,666    |  |  |  |  |
| \$  | 14,546,799  | \$ | 20,278,949 | \$   | 29,692,374 |  |  |  |  |
|     |             |    |            |      |            |  |  |  |  |
|     |             |    |            |      |            |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | 603,381     | \$ | 734,799    | \$   | 734,154    |  |  |  |  |
|     | 25,000      |    | 25,000     |      | 25,000     |  |  |  |  |
|     | 358,840     |    | 358,840    |      | 338,867    |  |  |  |  |
|     |             |    | 35,000     |      | 59,931     |  |  |  |  |
|     |             | _  | 35,000     | _    | 40,000     |  |  |  |  |
| _   | 987,221     |    | 1,188,639  |      | 1,197,952  |  |  |  |  |
|     |             |    |            |      |            |  |  |  |  |
|     | 51,420      |    | 59,820     |      | 312,125    |  |  |  |  |
|     | 450,521     |    | 450,521    |      | 451,696    |  |  |  |  |
|     | 9,515,227   |    | 10,711,977 |      | 19,467,209 |  |  |  |  |
|     | -           |    | 1,258,931  |      | 1,499,581  |  |  |  |  |
|     |             |    | 840,401    |      | 823,849    |  |  |  |  |
|     | 1,355,823   |    | 1,355,823  |      | 2,555,201  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 308,000     |    | 308,000    |      | 308,000    |  |  |  |  |
|     | 1,878,587   | _  | 4,104,837  | _    | 3,076,761  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 13,559,578  |    | 19,090,310 | _    | 28,494,422 |  |  |  |  |
| \$  | 14,546,799  | \$ | 20,278,949 | \$   | 29,692,374 |  |  |  |  |
| -   |             | -  |            |      |            |  |  |  |  |

## City of San Rafael Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Capital Projects Funds For the year ended June 30, 2002 (With comparative totals for the year ended June 30, 2001)

|  | Open Space | Capital<br>Improvement | Bedroom<br>Tax | Assessment<br>Districts | Park<br>Capital<br>Projects |
|--|------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES:  |            |                        |                |                         |                             |
| Taxes and special assessments                    | \$ -       | \$ -                   | \$ 19,455      | \$ -                    | \$-                         |
| Uses of money and property                       | 25,562     | 225,688                | 3,988          | -                       | 6,383                       |
| Intergovernmental                                | -          | 368,312                | -              | -                       | 11,716                      |
| Charges for current services                     | -          | ÷                      | -              | -                       | -                           |
| Other revenues                                   |            | 162,950                | -              | -                       | 18,900                      |
| Total revenues                                   | 25,562     | 756,950                | 23,443         | <u> </u>                | 36,999                      |
| EXPENDITURES:                                    |            |                        |                |                         |                             |
| Current:   |            |                        |                |                         |                             |
| Public works                                     | 9,010      | 428,177                |                | -                       | 11,355                      |
| Community development/redevelopment              |            | -                      | -              | -                       |                             |
| Capital outlay                                   | -          | -                      | -              | -                       | -                           |
| Capital improvement/special projects             | •          | 2,439,323              | <u> </u>       | -                       | 30,673                      |
| Total expenditures                               | 9,010      | 2,867,500              | <u> </u>       | <u> </u>                | 42,028                      |
| <b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER)</b>                     |            |                        |                |                         |                             |
| EXPENDITURES                                     | 16,552     | (2,110,550)            | 23,443         | -                       | (5,029)                     |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):                  |            |                        |                |                         |                             |
| Operating transfers in                           |            | 874,416                |                |                         | 120,000                     |
| Operating transfers out                          | -          |                        | (43,000)       | -                       | -                           |
|  |            | 074 416                | -              |                         | 120,000                     |
| Total other financing sources (uses)             |            | 874,416                | (43,000)       |                         | 120,000                     |
| REVENUES AND OTHER<br>FINANCING SOURCES OVER     |            |                        |                |                         |                             |
| (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND<br>OTHER FINANCING USES | 16,552     | (1,236,134)            | (19,557)       | -                       | 114,971                     |
| FUND BALANCES:                                   |            |                        |                |                         |                             |
| Beginning of year                                | 600,175    | 5,685,869              | 129,153        | 223,674                 | 16,029                      |
| End of year                                      | \$ 616,727 | \$ 4,449,735           | \$ 109,596     | \$ 223,674              | \$ 131,000                  |

| velopment<br>Agency | _  | Totals    |    |           |
|---------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| <br>Fund            |    | 2002      | -  | 2001      |
| \$<br>938,241       | \$ | 957,696   | \$ | 969,583   |
| 935,047             |    | 1,196,668 |    | 1,720,443 |
| 126,270             |    | 506,298   |    | 1,043,988 |
| 147,647             |    | 147,647   |    | 125,893   |
| 225,459             | _  | 407,309   |    | 4,576,643 |
| 2,372,664           |    | 3,215,618 |    | 8,436,550 |

| -           | 448,542      | 144,820     |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1,525,091   | 1,525,091    | 1,468,722   |
| 17,109      | 17,109       | 20,400      |
| 9,110,408   | 11,580,404   | 6,807,408   |
| 10,652,608  | 13,571,146   | 8,441,350   |
| (8,279,944) | (10,355,528) | (4,800)     |
|             | 994,416      | 1,470,456   |
| -           | (43,000)     | (1,178,356) |
| <u> </u>    | 951,416      | 292,100     |
| (8,279,944) | (9,404,112)  | 287,300     |
| 21,839,522  | 28,494,422   | 28,207,122  |

| \$ | 13,559,578 | \$ | 19,090,310 | \$ | 28,494,422 |
|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|
|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|

## ENTERPRISE FUND

*Parking Services Fund* - Established to maintain parking garages, lots and spaces in the Downtown Parking District (established over 40 years ago), and to pay for parking enforcement, meter collection, and downtown officer services.

# City of San Rafael Combining Balance Sheet Enterprise Fund June 30, 2002 (With comparative totals for June 30, 2001)

|                              |    | То      | tals |         |
|------------------------------|----|---------|------|---------|
|                              | _  | 2002    |      | 2001    |
| ASSETS                       |    |         |      |         |
| Cash and investments         | \$ | 969,477 | \$   | 457,217 |
| Accounts receivable          | -  | 20,056  |      | 19,535  |
| Total assets                 | \$ | 989,533 | \$   | 476,752 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY  |    |         |      |         |
| Liabilities:                 |    |         |      |         |
| Accounts payable             | \$ | 50,360  | \$   | 7,060   |
| Deferred revenue             |    | 5,000   | _    |         |
| Total liabilities            |    | 55,360  |      | 7,060   |
| Fund Equity:                 |    |         |      |         |
| Retained earnings:           |    |         |      |         |
| Unreserved                   |    | 934,173 | -    | 469,692 |
| Total fund equity            |    | 934,173 |      | 469,692 |
| Total liabilities and equity | \$ | 989,533 | \$   | 476,752 |

# City of San Rafael Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings Enterprise Fund For the year ended June 30, 2002 (With comparative totals for the year ended June 30, 2001)

|  | Т            | otals |          |
|--|--------------|-------|----------|
|  | 2002         |       | 2001     |
| OPERATING REVENUES:                    |              |       |          |
| Charges for current services           | \$ 1,544,815 | \$    | 864,571  |
| Refunds                                | 125          | _     | -        |
| Total operating revenues               | 1,544,940    |       | 864,571  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:                    |              |       |          |
| Capital outlay                         | 24,312       |       | -        |
| General and administrative             | 993,729      |       | 652,998  |
| Total operating expenses               | 1,018,041    |       | 652,998  |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)                | 526,899      |       | 211,573  |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):      |              |       |          |
| Operating transfers out                | (98,683)     |       | (56,396) |
| Investment income                      | 36,265       |       | -2       |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | (62,418)     |       | (56,396) |
| NET INCOME (LOSS)                      | 464,481      |       | 155,177  |
| RETAINED EARNINGS:                     |              |       |          |
| Beginning of year                      | 469,692      |       | 314,515  |
| End of year                            | \$ 934,173   | \$    | 469,692  |

# City of San Rafael Combining Statement of Cash Flows Enterprise Fund For the year ended June 30, 2002 (With comparative totals for the year ended June 30, 2001)

|  | То            | otals |          |
|--|---------------|-------|----------|
|  | 2002          |       | 2001     |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING<br>ACTIVITIES:                       |               |       |          |
| Operating income (loss)  | \$<br>526,899 | \$    | 211,573  |
| Change in current assets and liabilities:                      |               |       |          |
| Accounts receivable  | (521)         |       | 6,152    |
| Accounts payable   | 43,300        |       | 5,448    |
| Deferred revenue   | <br>5,000     |       | -        |
| Net cash provided (used) by                                    |               |       |          |
| operating activities   | <br>574,678   |       | 223,173  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL<br>FINANCING ACTIVITIES:            |               |       |          |
| Operating transfers out  | <br>(98,683)  |       | (56,396) |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital<br>financing activities | <br>(98,683)  |       | (56,396) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING<br>ACTIVITIES:                       |               |       |          |
| Investment income  | <br>36,265    |       |          |
| Net cash provided (used) by investing activities               | <br>36,265    |       | -        |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and investments                | 512,260       |       | 166,777  |
| CASH AND INVESTMENTS:  |               |       |          |
| Beginning of year  | <br>457,217   |       | 290,440  |
| End of year  | \$<br>969,477 | \$    | 457,217  |

#### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Service Funds account for the financing of goods or services provided by a department for other departments on a cost reimbursement basis. Funds included are:

*Equipment Replacement Fund* - Established to facilitate the replacement of the City's fleet of vehicles and rolling equipment, plus personal computer systems, including licensing and maintenance and other non-vehicle equipment in the fire department.

Building Maintenance Fund - Established to account for construction projects and cyclical large dollar maintenance tasks (i.e., roof, painting) completed on City owned buildings.

*Liability Insurance Fund* - Established to maintain sufficient reserves for outstanding claims. All costs associated with liability premiums are paid from this fund.

*Workers' Compensation Fund* - Established to maintain sufficient reserves for injury claims. All costs associated with workers' compensation, including safety training, wellness programs, claim expenses, and insurance premiums are paid from this fund.

**Dental Insurance Fund** - Established to maintain sufficient reserves for dental claims. All costs associated with dental claims and administration are paid from this fund.

*Radio Replacement Fund* - Established to maintain sufficient reserves for radio replacement and pays for operating and debt service to MERA.

# City of San Rafael Combining Balance Sheet Internal Service Funds June 30, 2002 (With comparative totals for June 30, 2001)

|                              | Equipment<br>Replacement |           |            | Building<br>intenance |              | Liability<br>Insurance | Workers'<br>Compensation |           |  |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| ASSETS                       |                          |           |            |                       |              |                        |                          |           |  |
| Cash and investments         | \$                       | 1,339,323 | \$         | 432,358               | \$           | 1,139,373              | \$                       | 3,177,527 |  |
| Total assets                 | \$                       | 1,339,323 | \$         | 432,358               | \$           | 1,139,373              | \$                       | 3,177,527 |  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY  |                          |           |            |                       |              |                        |                          |           |  |
| Liabilities:                 |                          |           |            |                       |              |                        |                          |           |  |
| Accounts payable             | \$                       | 51,732    | \$         | 43,220                | \$           | 7,163                  | \$                       | 12,728    |  |
| Insurance claims payable     | (a <u></u>               | ÷.        |            | · · ·                 |              | 689,675                |                          | 3,163,937 |  |
| Total liabilities            |                          | 51,732    |            | 43,220                |              | 696,838                |                          | 3,176,665 |  |
| Fund Equity:                 |                          |           |            |                       |              |                        |                          |           |  |
| Retained earnings:           |                          |           |            |                       |              |                        |                          |           |  |
| Reserved                     |                          | 1,287,591 |            | 389,138               |              | 442,535                | -                        | 862       |  |
| Total fund equity            |                          | 1,287,591 |            | 389,138               |              | 442,535                |                          | 862       |  |
| Total liabilities and equity | \$ 1,339,323             |           | \$ 432,358 |                       | \$ 1,139,373 |                        | \$                       | 3,177,527 |  |

| De   | ental  |    | Radio      |    | То        | tals |           |
|------|--------|----|------------|----|-----------|------|-----------|
| Insu | irance | Re | eplacement |    | 2002      |      | 2001      |
| \$   | 76     | \$ | 2,136,833  | \$ | 8,225,490 | \$   | 7,412,748 |
| \$   | 76     | \$ | 2,136,833  | \$ | 8,225,490 | \$   | 7,412,748 |
| \$   |        | \$ | -          | \$ | 114,843   | \$   | 75,839    |
| _    | -      |    | -          | -  | 3,853,612 |      | 2,754,026 |
|      | -      |    | <u></u>    |    | 3,968,455 |      | 2,829,865 |
|      | 76     |    | 2,136,833  |    | 4,257,035 |      | 4,582,883 |
|      | 76     |    | 2,136,833  |    | 4,257,035 | _    | 4,582,883 |
| \$   | 76     | \$ | 2,136,833  | \$ | 8,225,490 | \$   | 7,412,748 |

-

# City of San Rafael Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings Internal Service Funds For the year ended June 30, 2002 (With comparative totals for the year ended June 30, 2001)

|                               |           | quipment  | Building<br>aintenance |         | Liability<br>nsurance |          | Workers'<br>npensation |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------|------------------------|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES:           |           |           |                        |         |                       |          |                        |  |
| Charges for current services  | \$        | 1,148,402 | \$<br>58,526           | \$      | 807,252               | \$       | 1,054,098              |  |
| Refunds                       |           | -         | -                      |         | 129,435               |          | 41,214                 |  |
| Other operating revenues      |           | 594,681   | <br>35,060             |         | -                     |          | -                      |  |
| Total operating revenues      | 1,743,083 |           | <br>93,586             |         | 936,687               |          | 1,095,312              |  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:           |           |           |                        |         |                       |          |                        |  |
| Services                      |           | 348,522   | 94,933                 |         | -                     |          | -                      |  |
| Insurance premiums and claims |           | -         | -                      |         | 1,495,684             | 1,921,38 |                        |  |
| Capital outlay                |           | 2,085,127 | -                      | 1,759   |                       |          | -                      |  |
| Capital improvement projects  |           | -         | <br>1,564,364          |         | -                     |          | -                      |  |
| Total operating expenses      |           | 2,433,649 | <br>1,659,297          |         | 1,497,443             |          | 1,921,385              |  |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)       | 5         | (690,566) | <br>(1,565,711)        |         | (560,756)             |          | (826,073)              |  |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES:        |           |           |                        |         |                       |          |                        |  |
| Operating transfers in        |           | 40,000    | 674,440                |         | -                     |          | 145,000                |  |
| Operating transfers out       |           | (78,000)  | -                      |         | 4                     |          | 2                      |  |
| Investment income             | _         | 131,531   | <br>46,856             |         | 45,989                |          | 119,391                |  |
| Total nonoperating revenues   |           | 93,531    | <br>721,296            |         | 45,989                |          | 264,391                |  |
| NET INCOME (LOSS)             |           | (597,035) | (844,415)              |         | (514,767)             |          | (561,682)              |  |
| <b>RETAINED EARNINGS:</b>     |           |           |                        |         |                       |          |                        |  |
| Beginning of year             |           | 1,884,626 | <br>1,233,553          | 957,302 |                       |          | 562,544                |  |
| End of year                   | \$        | 1,287,591 | \$<br>389,138          | \$      | 442,535               | \$       | 862                    |  |

| 1  | Dental           |    | Radio     | То                         | tals |                     |
|----|------------------|----|-----------|----------------------------|------|---------------------|
| In | surance          | Re | placement | <br>2002                   |      | 2001                |
| \$ | 347,630<br>3,853 | \$ | 316,999   | \$<br>3,732,907<br>174,502 | \$   | 3,104,777<br>95,560 |
|    | -                |    | -         | 629,741                    |      | -                   |
|    | 351,483          |    | 316,999   | <br>4,537,150              |      | 3,200,337           |
|    |                  |    | 52,251    | 495,706                    |      | 115,906             |
|    | 384,549          |    | -         | 3,801,618                  |      | 2,643,102           |
|    | -                |    | -         | 2,086,886                  |      | 4,434               |
|    | -                |    | 6,430     | <br>1,570,794              | -    | 226,515             |
| _  | 384,549          |    | 58,681    | <br>7,955,004              |      | 2,989,957           |
|    | (33,066)         |    | 258,318   | <br>(3,417,854)            |      | 210,380             |
|    | -                |    |           | 859,440                    |      | 850,000             |
|    | -                |    | -         | (78,000)                   |      | (90,000)            |
|    | 178              |    | 81,995    | 425,940                    |      | 358,614             |
|    | 178              | -  | 81,995    | <br>1,207,380              |      | 1,118,614           |
|    | (32,888)         |    | 340,313   | (2,210,474)                |      | 1,328,994           |
|    | 32,964           |    | 1,796,520 | <br>6,467,509              |      | 3,253,889           |
| \$ | 76               | \$ | 2,136,833 | \$<br>4,257,035            | \$   | 4,582,883           |

# City of San Rafael Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the year ended June 30, 2002 (With comparative totals for the year ended June 30, 2001)

|  |           | quipment<br>eplacement |           | Building<br>aintenance |                 | Liability<br>insurance |           | Workers'<br>mpensation |  |
|--|-----------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING<br>ACTIVITIES:                             |           |                        |           |                        |                 |                        |           |                        |  |
| Operating income (loss)<br>Change in current assets and liabilities: | \$        | (690,566)              | \$        | (1,565,711)            | \$              | (560,756)              | \$        | (826,073)              |  |
| Accounts payable<br>Insurance claims payable                         | _         | (551,100)              | ÷         | (4,097)                |                 | (11,960)<br>504,972    |           | 5,057<br>594,614       |  |
| Net cash provided (used) by<br>operating activities                  |           | (1,241,666)            | 8.        | (1,569,808)            | b. <u></u>      | (67,744)               |           | (226,402)              |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL<br>FINANCING ACTIVITIES:                  |           |                        |           |                        |                 |                        |           |                        |  |
| Operating transfers in   |           | 40,000                 |           | 674,440                |                 | -                      |           | 145,000                |  |
| Operating transfers out  |           | (78,000)               |           | -                      |                 | -                      |           | (H)                    |  |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital<br>financing activities       |           | (38,000)               | -         | 674,440                | 3 <del></del> - | -                      |           | 145,000                |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING<br>ACTIVITIES:                             |           |                        |           |                        |                 |                        |           |                        |  |
| Investment income  | _         | 131,531                |           | 46,856                 |                 | 45,989                 | -         | 119,391                |  |
| Net cash provided (used) by investing activities                     | -         | 131,531                | _         | 46,856                 |                 | 45,989                 |           | 119,391                |  |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and investments                      |           | (1,148,135)            |           | (848,512)              |                 | (21,755)               |           | 37,989                 |  |
| CASH AND INVESTMENTS:  |           |                        |           |                        |                 |                        |           |                        |  |
| Beginning of year  | 2,487,458 |                        | 1,280,870 |                        | -               | 1,161,128              | 3,139,538 |                        |  |
| End of year  | \$        | 1,339,323              | \$        | 432,358                | \$              | 1,139,373              | \$        | 3,177,527              |  |

|    | Dental   |    | Radio     | То                         | tals     |                    |
|----|----------|----|-----------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Ir | isurance | Re | placement | <br>2002                   | <u> </u> | 2001               |
| \$ | (33,066) | \$ | 258,318   | \$<br>(3,417,854)          | \$       | 210,380            |
|    | (1,728)  | _  | •         | <br>(563,828)<br>1,099,586 |          | 67,763<br>355,563  |
|    | (34,794) |    | 258,318   | <br>(2,882,096)            |          | 633,706            |
|    | -        |    | -         | 859,440<br>(78,000)        |          | 850,000<br>(90,000 |
|    |          |    | -         | <br>781,440                |          | 760,000            |
|    | 178      |    | 81,995    | 425,940                    |          | 358,614            |
|    | 178      |    | 81,995    | <br>425,940                |          | 358,614            |
|    | (34,616) |    | 340,313   | (1,674,716)                |          | 1,752,320          |
|    | 34,692   |    | 1,796,520 | <br>9,900,206              |          | 5,660,428          |
| \$ | 76       | \$ | 2,136,833 | \$<br>8,225,490            | \$       | 7,412,748          |

This page intentionally left blank.

#### EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

Expendable Trust Funds account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individual, private organizations, and other governmental units. Funds included are:

Business Improvement Fund - Established to account for activities held in Downtown San Rafael, such as the Farmers Market.

*Library Fiduciary Fund* - Established to account for various memorial funds including the Davidson Bequest, which the City Council allocates annual amounts to purchase additional library books.

Recreation Fiduciary Fund - Established to account for the Recreation Memorial Fund.

# City of San Rafael Combining Balance Sheet Expendable Trust Funds June 30, 2002 (With comparative totals for June 30, 2001)

|                                     |                         |       |                      |         |                         |        | Totals |         |      |         |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------------|---------|-------------------------|--------|--------|---------|------|---------|
|                                     | Business<br>Improvement |       | Library<br>Fiduciary |         | Recreation<br>Fiduciary |        | 2002   |         | 2001 |         |
| ASSETS                              |                         |       |                      |         |                         |        |        |         |      |         |
| Cash and investments                | \$                      | 5,852 | \$                   | 390,136 | \$                      | 35,775 | \$     | 431,763 | \$   | 469,546 |
| Total assets                        | \$                      | 5,852 | \$                   | 390,136 | \$                      | 35,775 | \$     | 431,763 | \$   | 469,546 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES       |                         |       |                      |         |                         |        |        |         |      |         |
| Liabilities:                        |                         |       |                      |         |                         |        |        |         |      |         |
| Accounts payable                    | \$                      | -     | \$                   | 9,575   | \$                      | •      | \$     | 9,575   | \$   | 4,593   |
| Total liabilities                   |                         | -     |                      | 9,575   |                         | -      |        | 9,575   |      | 4,593   |
| Fund Balances:                      |                         |       |                      |         |                         |        |        |         |      |         |
| Unreserved, designated for:         |                         |       |                      |         |                         |        |        |         |      |         |
| Library/endowments                  |                         | -     |                      | 380,561 |                         | -      |        | 380,561 |      | 424,982 |
| Park projects                       |                         | 5,852 |                      |         | _                       | 35,775 |        | 41,627  |      | 36,971  |
| Total fund balances                 |                         | 5,852 |                      | 380,561 |                         | 35,775 |        | 422,188 |      | 461,953 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$                      | 5,852 | \$                   | 390,136 | \$                      | 35,775 | \$     | 431,763 | \$   | 466,546 |

# City of San Rafael Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Expendable Trust Funds For the year ended June 30, 2002 (With comparative totals for the year ended June 30, 2001)

|                              |    |                     |                    |                     | Totals        |    |         |  |
|------------------------------|----|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|----|---------|--|
|                              |    | usiness<br>rovement | Library<br>duciary | creation<br>duciary | <br>2002      |    | 2001    |  |
| <b>REVENUES:</b>             |    |                     |                    |                     |               |    |         |  |
| Uses of money and property   | \$ | 298                 | \$<br>17,286       | \$<br>1,479         | \$<br>19,063  | \$ | 25,612  |  |
| Intergovernmental            |    | 35,000              |                    | -                   | 35,000        |    | 35,000  |  |
| Other revenues               |    | 15,311              | <br>•              | <br>6,200           | <br>21,511    |    | 17,761  |  |
| Total revenues               |    | 50,609              | <br>17,286         | <br>7,679           | <br>75,574    |    | 78,373  |  |
| EXPENDITURES:                |    |                     |                    |                     |               |    |         |  |
| Current:                     |    |                     |                    |                     |               |    |         |  |
| General government           |    | 52,330              | -                  | -                   | 52,330        |    | 53,975  |  |
| Culture and recreation       |    | -                   | <br>61,707         | <br>4,302           | <br>66,009    |    | 10,193  |  |
| Total expenditures           |    | 52,330              | <br>61,707         | <br>4,302           | <br>118,339   |    | 64,168  |  |
| <b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER)</b> |    |                     |                    |                     |               |    |         |  |
| EXPENDITURES                 |    | (1,721)             | (44,421)           | 3,377               | (42,765)      |    | 14,205  |  |
| FUND BALANCES:               |    |                     |                    |                     |               |    |         |  |
| Beginning of year            |    | 7,573               | <br>424,982        | <br>32,398          | <br>464,953   |    | 450,748 |  |
| End of year                  | \$ | 5,852               | \$<br>380,561      | \$<br>35,775        | \$<br>422,188 | \$ | 464,953 |  |

# City of San Rafael

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -

**Budget and Actual - Expendable Trust Funds (With Budgets)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2002

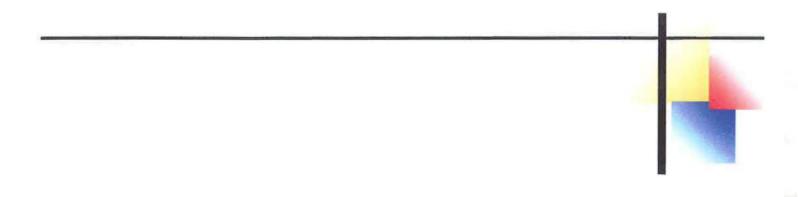
|   |                          | Business Imp | rovemen                           | t   |                                |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
|   | Budget                   | Actu         | al                                | Fav | riance<br>vorable<br>avorable) |
| REVENUES:   |                          |              |                                   |     |                                |
| Uses of money and property<br>Intergovernmental<br>Other revenues<br>Total revenues | \$ -<br>35,000<br>52,000 | -            | 298<br>35,000<br>15,311<br>50,609 | \$  | 298<br>-<br>(1,689)<br>(1,391) |
| EXPENDITURES:   |                          |              |                                   |     |                                |
| Current:  |                          |              |                                   |     |                                |
| General government<br>Culture and recreation  | 52,000                   |              | 52,330                            |     | (330)                          |
| Total expenditures  | 52,000                   |              | 52,330                            |     | (330)                          |
| REVENUES OVER (UNDER)<br>EXPENDITURES   | \$                       | =            | (1,721)                           | \$  | (1,721)                        |
| FUND BALANCES:  |                          |              |                                   |     |                                |
| Beginning of year   |                          |              | 7,573                             |     |                                |
| End of year   |                          | \$           | 5,852                             |     |                                |

|    |                            | Library | y Fiduciary                |    |                                  | Totals |                                      |    |                                      |    |                                    |  |  |  |
|----|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| В  | Budget                     |         | Actual                     | Fa | ariance<br>worable<br>favorable) | E      | Budget                               |    | Actual                               | Fa | ariance<br>worable<br>favorable)   |  |  |  |
| \$ | 22,210<br>-<br>-<br>22,210 | \$      | 17,286<br>-<br>-<br>17,286 | \$ | (4,924)<br>-<br>-<br>(4,924)     | \$     | 22,210<br>35,000<br>17,000<br>74,210 | \$ | 17,584<br>35,000<br>15,311<br>67,895 | \$ | (4,626)<br>-<br>(1,689)<br>(6,315) |  |  |  |
|    | -<br>30,960<br>30,960      |         | -<br>61,707<br>61,707      |    | -<br>(30,747)<br>(30,747)        |        | 52,000<br>30,960<br>82,960           |    | 52,330<br>61,707<br>114,037          |    | (330)<br>(30,747)<br>(31,077)      |  |  |  |
| \$ | (8,750)                    |         | (44,421)                   | \$ | (35,671)                         | \$     | (8,750)                              |    | (46,142)                             | \$ | (37,392)                           |  |  |  |
|    |                            | \$      | 424,982                    |    |                                  |        |                                      | \$ | 432,555                              |    |                                    |  |  |  |

This page intentionally left blank.

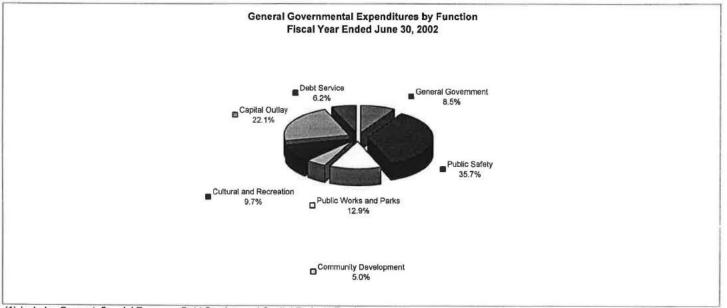
# **SECLION SECLION**





#### GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION (1) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| FISCAL<br>YEAR ENDED<br>JUNE 30 | GENERAL<br>VERNMENT | PUBLIC<br><u>SAFETY</u> | A  | PUBLIC<br>WORKS<br>ND PARKS | DE | OMMUNITY<br>VELOPMENT<br>REDEVELOP. | CULTURE & RECREATION | CAPITAL<br>OUTLAY &<br>PROJECTS | DEBT<br><u>SERVICE</u> | CL | AIMS | OTHER           | TOTAL            |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----|------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1993                            | \$<br>4,604,503     | \$<br>14,268,361        | \$ | 5,386,198                   |    | #                                   | \$ 2,597,082         | \$ 5,113,752                    | \$<br>5,561,241        | \$ | -    | \$<br>2,592,152 | \$<br>40,123,289 |
| 1994                            | \$<br>5,185,675     | \$<br>13,925,831        | \$ | 6,907,480                   |    | #                                   | \$ 1,242,761         | \$ 1,257,281                    | \$<br>5,384,283        | \$ |      | \$<br>3,580,755 | \$<br>37,484,066 |
| 1995                            | \$<br>5,074,185     | \$<br>15,648,130        | \$ | 5,775,033                   |    | #                                   | \$ 3,084,633         | \$ 3,382,997                    | \$<br>4,219,647        | \$ | -    | \$<br>3,103,472 | \$<br>40,288,097 |
| 1996                            | \$<br>6,905,043     | \$<br>16,365,089        | \$ | 10,781,451                  | \$ | 2,054,557                           | \$4,427,669          | \$ 2,294,518                    | \$<br>3,837,491        | \$ | -    | \$<br>175,971   | \$<br>46,841,789 |
| 1997                            | \$<br>6,291,284     | \$<br>17,417,258        | \$ | 6,292,167                   | \$ | 927,646                             | \$4,556,110          | \$14,475,690                    | \$<br>9,262,024        | \$ | •    | \$<br>E         | \$<br>59,222,179 |
| 1998                            | \$<br>4,514,221     | \$<br>19,595,147        | \$ | 6,977,167                   | \$ | 3,048,015                           | \$4,727,074          | \$18,128,414                    | \$<br>2,710,490        | \$ | -    | \$<br>-         | \$<br>59,700,528 |
| 1999                            | \$<br>6,084,501     | \$<br>20,938,064        | \$ | 6,962,957                   | \$ | 3,488,279                           | \$ 5,439,046         | \$ 6,981,913                    | \$<br>3,197,003        | \$ |      | \$<br>-         | \$<br>53,091,763 |
| 2000                            | \$<br>5,678,095     | \$<br>23,756,604        | \$ | 7,607,760                   | \$ | 2,914,886                           | \$6,184,412          | \$19,965,738                    | \$<br>4,575,668        | \$ | -    | \$<br>-         | \$<br>70,683,163 |
| 2001                            | \$<br>5,683,368     | \$<br>24,437,700        | \$ | 8,669,755                   | \$ | 3,454,234                           | \$6,371,532          | \$ 13,859,374                   | \$<br>4,532,333        | \$ | -    | \$<br>-         | \$<br>67,008,296 |
| 2002                            | \$<br>6,188,702     | \$<br>25,898,206        | \$ | 9,329,346                   | \$ | 3,610,108                           | \$7,077,117          | \$ 16,067,569                   | \$<br>4,490,111        | \$ | -    | \$<br>-         | \$<br>72,661,159 |



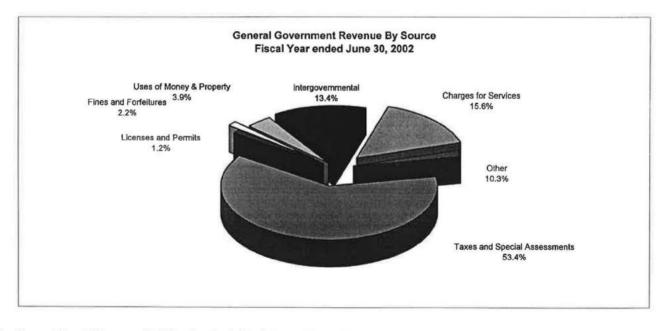
(1) Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects Funds

Source: City of San Rafael audited Financial Statements, including Redevelopment Agency and Financing Authority

# - included in "Other" category for 1994-95 and prior fiscal years.

#### GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUES BY SOURCE (1) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| FISCAL<br>YEAR ENDED<br>JUNE 30 | TAXES<br>D AND SPECIAL<br>ASSESSMENTS |            | LICENSES<br>AND<br><u>PERMITS</u> |           | FINES<br>AND<br>FORFEITURES |           | USES OF<br>MONEY AND<br><u>PROPERTY</u> |           | INTER-<br>GOVERN-<br><u>MENTAL</u> |            | CHARGES<br>FOR<br><u>SERVICES</u> |            | OTHER |           | SALE OF<br>FIXED<br>ASSETS |   | TOTAL        |  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|-----------|----------------------------|---|--------------|--|
| 1993                            | \$                                    | 22,802,115 | \$                                | 960,746   | \$                          | 456,264   | \$                                      | 3,426,165 | \$                                 | 4,792,657  | \$                                | 4,323,047  | \$    | 586,720   | \$                         |   | \$37,347,714 |  |
| 1994                            | \$                                    | 25,171,565 | \$                                | 988,716   | \$                          | 476,433   | \$                                      | 1,733,453 | \$                                 | 4,962,636  | \$                                | 4,092,883  | \$    | 2,603,011 | \$                         |   | \$40,028,697 |  |
| 1995                            | \$                                    | 24,503,327 | \$                                | 919,234   | \$                          | 370,599   | \$                                      | 1,895,721 | \$                                 | 5,261,506  | \$                                | 4,594,910  | \$    | 1,509,772 | \$                         |   | \$39,055,069 |  |
| 1996                            | \$                                    | 26,137,439 | \$                                | 1,151,547 | \$                          | 422,250   | \$                                      | 2,535,719 | \$                                 | 9,958,206  | \$                                | 5,172,466  | \$    | 1,411,472 | \$                         |   | \$46,789,099 |  |
| 1997                            | \$                                    | 26,248,915 | \$                                | 1,213,641 | \$                          | 533,426   | \$                                      | 2,194,476 | \$                                 | 11,544,333 | \$                                | 4,915,361  | \$    | 2,082,363 | \$                         |   | \$48,732,515 |  |
| 1998                            | \$                                    | 28,833,850 | \$                                | 830,052   | \$                          | 736,142   | \$                                      | 2,007,714 | \$                                 | 11,258,881 | \$                                | 8,391,181  | \$    | 4,675,745 | \$                         |   | \$56,733,565 |  |
| 1999                            | \$                                    | 31,207,566 | \$                                | 946,388   | \$                          | 1,303,946 | \$                                      | 1,459,075 | \$                                 | 6,272,253  | \$                                | 11,095,035 | \$    | 973,965   | \$                         |   | \$53,258,228 |  |
| 2000                            | \$                                    | 36,267,264 | \$                                | 846,005   | \$                          | 1,466,685 | \$                                      | 2,616,579 | \$                                 | 9,061,449  | \$                                | 10,590,021 | \$    | 7,014,228 | \$                         |   | \$67,862,231 |  |
| 2001                            | \$                                    | 39,753,729 | \$                                | 844,793   | \$                          | 1,337,617 | \$                                      | 3,989,893 | \$                                 | 9,223,148  | \$                                | 12,019,807 | \$    | 4,684,447 | \$                         | - | \$71,853,434 |  |
| 2002                            | \$                                    | 38,530,602 | \$                                | 690,077   | \$                          | 773,239   | \$                                      | 2,465,306 | \$                                 | 8,590,790  | \$                                | 9,704,113  | \$    | 1,148,767 | \$                         | • | \$61,902,894 |  |



(1) Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects, and Expendible Trust Funds

Source: City of San Rafael audited Financial Statements, including the Redevelopment Agency and Financing Authority.

## SECURED PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| FISCAL<br>YEAR ENDED<br>JUNE 30 | TAX<br>LEVY      | <u>cc</u> | TOTAL<br>TAX<br>DLLECTIONS | DE | ISTANDING<br>LINQUENT<br>AXES (1) | OUTSTANDING<br>DELINQUENT<br>TAXES AS<br>A PERCENT OF<br>CURRENT LEVY |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1993                            | \$<br>7,862,865  | \$        | 7,590,810                  | \$ | 272,055                           | 3.46%   |
| 1994*                           | \$<br>7,672,488  | \$        | 7,672,488                  |    | N/A                               | N/A   |
| 1995*                           | \$<br>7,539,388  | \$        | 7,539,388                  |    | N/A                               | N/A   |
| 1996*                           | \$<br>7,516,496  | \$        | 7,516,496                  |    | N/A                               | N/A   |
| 1997*                           | \$<br>8,210,688  | \$        | 8,210,688                  |    | N/A                               | N/A   |
| 1998*                           | \$<br>8,195,563  | \$        | 8,195,563                  |    | N/A                               | N/A   |
| 1999*                           | \$<br>8,661,660  | \$        | 8,661,660                  |    | N/A                               | N/A   |
| 2000*                           | \$<br>8,844,272  | \$        | 8,844,272                  |    | N/A                               | N/A   |
| 2001*                           | \$<br>9,895,312  | \$        | 9,895,312                  |    | N/A                               | N/A   |
| 2002*                           | \$<br>10,606,386 | \$        | 10,606,386                 |    | N/A                               | N/A   |

(1) Represents delinquent taxes due for current year only

\* Beginning FYE 93/94, the City began participating in the Teeter Plan through the County . Every year, the County distributes the full amount of secured property taxes levied to the City and the County retains any delinquent taxes collected, including interest and penalties. In 93/94, the County paid the City a lump-sum amount for all outstanding delinquencies.

Source: Marin County Auditor-Controller

## SUMMARY OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BILLINGS AND COLLECTIONS LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS

| FISCAL<br>YEAR ENDED | Special     | Ratio of<br>Collections to |          |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------|
| JUNE 30              | Billings    | Collections                | Billings |
| 2000                 | \$991,453   | \$1,018,504                | 102.73%  |
| 2001                 | \$1,037,125 | \$1,022,358                | 98.58%   |
| 2002                 | \$1,028,652 | \$1,059,950                | 103.04%  |

<u>Notes</u>: Total collections reflect actual assessments paid plus any lump-sum pay-offs from property owners.

Source: Marin County Auditor-Controller Muni Financial Services Special Assessment Annual Reports

## ASSESSED VALUATION OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (In Thousands)

| FISCAL<br>YEAR ENDED<br>JUNE 30 | LAND            | IMPROVE-<br><u>MENTS</u> | PE | ECURED<br>RSONAL | EX | LESS<br>EMPTIONS | NET<br>TAXABLE<br>SECURED<br>PROPERTY | U'<br>AS | PUBLIC<br>TILITIES<br>SESSED<br>BY SBE | TAXABLE<br>SECURED<br>EAL AND<br>RSONAL<br>ROPERTY | SI | TOTAL<br>ROPERTY<br>JBJECT TO<br>TAXATION |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--|--|----|---|
| 1993                            | \$<br>1,430,683 | \$2,526,695              | \$ | 38,062           | \$ | (177,361)        | \$<br>3,818,079                       | \$       | 10,015                                 | \$<br>228,494                                      | \$ | 4,056,588                                 |
| 1994                            | \$<br>1,500,340 | \$2,614,391              | \$ | 36,654           | \$ | (180,954)        | \$<br>3,970,431                       | \$       | 7,651                                  | \$<br>249,683                                      | \$ | 4,227,765                                 |
| 1995                            | \$<br>1,567,183 | \$2,724,705              | \$ | 41,169           | \$ | (220,731)        | \$<br>4,112,326                       | \$       | 8,036                                  | \$<br>258,813                                      | \$ | 4,379,175                                 |
| 1996                            | \$<br>1,621,593 | \$2,797,318              | \$ | 45,631           | \$ | (246,674)        | \$<br>4,217,868                       | \$       | 7,154                                  | \$<br>240,210                                      | \$ | 4,465,232                                 |
| 1997                            | \$<br>1,667,992 | \$2,852,856              | \$ | 47,074           | \$ | (255,991)        | \$<br>4,311,932                       | \$       | 7,160                                  | \$<br>320,993                                      | \$ | 4,640,085                                 |
| 1998                            | \$<br>1,748,734 | \$2,988,843              | \$ | 48,595           | \$ | (264,613)        | \$<br>4,521,558                       | \$       | 11,036                                 | \$<br>340,302                                      | \$ | 4,872,897                                 |
| 1999                            | \$<br>1,841,837 | \$3,127,041              | \$ | 46,829           | \$ | (271,046)        | \$<br>4,744,661                       | \$       | 10,707                                 | \$<br>338,264                                      | \$ | 5,093,632                                 |
| 2000                            | \$<br>1,997,698 | \$3,328,567              | \$ | 44,626           | \$ | (281,585)        | \$<br>5,089,306                       | \$       | 2,106                                  | \$<br>372,618                                      | \$ | 5,464,031                                 |
| 2001                            | \$<br>2,190,561 | \$3,605,972              | \$ | 50,542           | \$ | (295,016)        | \$<br>5,552,060                       | \$       | 2,790                                  | \$<br>397,697                                      | \$ | 5,952,547                                 |
| 2002                            | \$<br>2,444,881 | \$3,875,631              | \$ | 50,542           | \$ | (304,626)        | \$<br>6,066,428                       | \$       | 2,778                                  | \$<br>422,969                                      | \$ | 6,492,176                                 |

#### Reconciliation to Debt Service Schedules

| 2001-2002 Total Subject to Taxation        | \$<br>6,492,176 |
|--|-----------------|
| Secured Homeowners Exemptions              | 73,427          |
| Unsecured Homeowners Exemptions            | 69              |
|  |                 |
| Total Used for "Overlapping Debt Schedule" | \$<br>6,565,672 |

<u>Source:</u> Marin County Auditor -Controller and Assessor includes all property within city limits

SBE = State Board of Equalization

| PROPERTY TAX RATES-DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS |
|---|
| LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS                                 |

| FISCAL<br>YEAR ENDED<br>JUNE 30 | BASIC<br>TAX<br>RATE | SCHOOL<br>BOND<br>RATE | CITY<br>BOND<br>RATE | TOTAL<br>TAX<br>RATE |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1993                            | 1.0000%              | N/A                    | 0.0010%              | 1.0010%              |
| 1994                            | 1.0000%              | N/A                    | N/A                  | 1.0000%              |
| 1995                            | 1.0000%              | N/A                    | N/A                  | 1.0000%              |
| 1996                            | 1.0000%              | N/A                    | N/A                  | 1.0000%              |
| 1997                            | 1.0000%              | N/A                    | N/A                  | 1.0000%              |
| 1998                            | 1.0000%              | N/A                    | N/A                  | 1.0000%              |
| 1999                            | 1.0000%              | N/A                    | N/A                  | 1.0000%              |
| 2000                            | 1.0000%              | 0.0170%                | N/A                  | 1.0170%              |
| 2001                            | 1.0000%              | 0.0170%                | N/A                  | 1.0170%              |
| 2002                            | 1.0000%              | 0.0230%                | N/A                  | 1.0230%              |

|                                 | SPECIAL TAXES AND CHARGES                       |                                |   |  |                                |                                |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| FISCAL<br>YEAR ENDED<br>JUNE 30 | SAN<br>RAFAEL<br>SANITARY<br>DISTRICT<br>CHARGE | SAN RAFAEL<br>PARAMEDIC<br>TAX | SAN RAFAEL<br>ELEMENTARY<br>SCHOOL<br>TAX | SAN<br>RAFAEL<br>HIGH<br>SCHOOL<br>TAX | MOSQUITO<br>DISTRICT<br>CHARGE | SAN RAFAEL<br>RUNOFF<br>CHARGE | MARIN<br>MUNICIPAL<br>WATER<br>DISTRICT<br>FIREFLOW<br>CHARGE | TOTAL<br>SPECIAL<br>TAXES<br>AND<br>CHARGES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993                            | 176   | 28                             | 60  | 60                                     | 10                             | N/A                            | N/A   | 334   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994                            | 191   | 28                             | 60  | 60                                     | N/A                            | N/A                            | N/A   | 339   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995                            | 199   | 34                             | N/A                                       | 60                                     | N/A                            | N/A                            | N/A   | 293   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996                            | 206   | 37                             | 90  | 60                                     | N/A                            | 15                             | N/A   | 408   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997                            | 211   | 40                             | 90  | 60                                     | N/A                            | 20                             | N/A   | 421   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998                            | 245   | 40                             | 90  | 60                                     | N/A                            | 22                             | 75  | 532   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1999                            | 245   | 40                             | 90  | 60                                     | 10                             | 24                             | 75  | 544   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000                            | 258   | 40                             | 108                                       | 74                                     | 6                              | 26                             | 75  | 587   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001                            | 258   | 40                             | 108                                       | 74                                     | 6                              | 26                             | 75  | 587   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002                            | 284   | 52                             | 119                                       | 81                                     | 10                             | 28                             | 75  | 649   |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: Data shown represents average residential rates in Central San Rafael. The residents that live in North San Rafael are served by a different sanitation district and elementary school district. This schedule excludes Mello Roos and Benefit Assessment Districts, whose assessments are limited to a small portion of the City's parcels.

N/A - Not applicable

Source: Marin County Assessor and Auditor-Controller

## RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUATION AND NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA

## LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| FISCAL<br>YEAR ENDED<br>JUNE 30 | ESTIMATED<br>POPULATION (A) | 2    | ASSESSED<br>/ALUATION (B)         | GROSS<br>BONDED<br>DEBT (C) | L  | ESS DEBT<br>SERVICE<br>FUNDS | NET<br>BONDED<br>DEBT | RATIO OF<br>NET<br>BONDED DEBT<br>TO ASSESSED<br>VALUATION |        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------|
| 1993                            | 51,000                      | \$   | 4,056,588,000                     | \$<br>19,720,000            | \$ | (2,057,879)                  | \$<br>17,662,121      | 0.435  | 346.32 |
| 1994                            | 51,700                      | \$   | 4,227,765,000                     | \$<br>18,660,000            | \$ | (1,801,806)                  | \$<br>16,858,194      | 0.399  | 326.08 |
| 1995                            | 51,600                      | \$   | 4,379,175,000                     | \$<br>17,740,000            | \$ | (1,810,888)                  | \$<br>15,929,112      | 0.364  | 308.70 |
| 1996                            | 53,200                      | \$   | 4,465,232,000                     | \$<br>25,345,000            | \$ | (1,282,239)                  | \$<br>24,062,761      | 0.539  | 452.31 |
| 1997                            | 53,427                      | \$   | 4,640,085,000                     | \$<br>24,790,000            | \$ | (630,728)                    | \$<br>24,159,272      | 0.521  | 452.19 |
| 1998                            | 54,010                      | \$   | 4,872,897,000                     | \$<br>24,210,000            | \$ | (631,485)                    | \$<br>23,578,515      | 0.484  | 436.56 |
| 1999                            | 54,402                      | \$   | 5,093,632,000                     | \$<br>43,479,004            | \$ | (631,810)                    | \$<br>42,847,194      | 0.841  | 787.60 |
| 2000                            | 54,752                      | \$   | 5,464,031,000                     | \$<br>43,479,004            | \$ | (631,810)                    | \$<br>42,847,194      | 0.784  | 782.57 |
| 2001                            | 56,943                      | \$   | 5,952,547,000                     | \$<br>44,719,004            | \$ | (631,810)                    | \$<br>44,087,194      | 0.741  | 774.23 |
| 2002                            | 56,657                      | \$   | 6,492,176,000                     | \$<br>43,479,004            | \$ | 631,810                      | \$<br>44,110,814      | 0.679  | 778.56 |
|                                 | Gross Bonds Reco            | onc  | iliation:                         |                             |    |                              |                       |  |        |
|                                 | rotal - Combined B<br>₋ess: | _    |                                   | \$<br>47,684,004            | \$ | 2,125,852                    |                       |  |        |
|                                 | Assessment                  | Dis  | trict Bonds                       | \$<br>(870,000)             | \$ | (453,013)                    |                       |  |        |
|                                 | Financing Authori           |      |                                   | \$<br>(3,335,000)           | \$ | (1,041,029)                  |                       |  |        |
|                                 |                             |      | eren edit to to the thirty in the |                             |    | (                            |                       |  |        |
| (                               | Gross General Ob            | liga | tion Bonds                        | \$<br>43,479,004            | \$ | 631,810                      |                       |  |        |

#### Source :

(A) = CA State Department of Finance

(B) = "Total Property Subject to Taxation" from Schedule of "Assessed Valuation of Taxable Property"

(C) = Includes General Obligation Bonds and Tax Allocation Bonds (Redevelopment Agency) which are supported by general property taxes and tax increment received by the Redevelopment Agency.

## RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE TO TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES

## LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| FISCAL<br>YEAR ENDED<br>JUNE 30 | D<br>PRINCIPAL |           | <u>INTEREST</u> |           |    | TOTAL DEBT<br>SERVICE | - 10 CE | TOTAL<br>OVERNMENTAL<br>(PENDITURES (1) | RATIO OF DEBT<br>SERVICE TO<br>TOTAL<br>GOVERNMENTAL<br>EXPENDITURES |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----|-----------------------|---------|---|--|
| 1993                            | \$             | 2,534,000 | \$              | 3,027,241 | \$ | 5,561,241             | \$      | 40,123,289                              | 13.9%  |
| 1994                            | \$             | 2,647,131 | \$              | 2,737,152 | \$ | 5,384,283             | \$      | 37,484,066                              | 14.4%  |
| 1995                            | \$             | 2,276,688 | \$              | 1,942,959 | \$ | 4,219,647             | \$      | 40,288,097                              | 10.5%  |
| 1996                            | \$             | 1,807,000 | \$              | 2,030,491 | \$ | 3,837,491             | \$      | 46,841,789                              | 8.2%   |
| 1997                            | \$             | 6,925,650 | \$              | 2,336,374 | \$ | 9,262,024             | \$      | 59,222,179                              | 15.6%  |
| 1998                            | \$             | 801,000   | \$              | 1,909,490 | \$ | 2,710,490             | \$      | 59,700,528                              | 4.5%   |
| 1999                            | \$             | 1,323,000 | \$              | 1,874,003 | \$ | 3,197,003             | \$      | 53,091,763                              | 6.0%   |
| 2000                            | \$             | 1,875,000 | \$              | 2,700,668 | \$ | 4,575,668             | \$      | 70,683,163                              | 6.5%   |
| 2001                            | \$             | 1,786,000 | \$              | 2,746,333 | \$ | 4,532,333             | \$      | 16,704,254                              | 27.1%  |
| 2002                            | \$             | 1,849,000 | \$              | 2,641,111 | \$ | 4,490,111             | \$      | 10,847,880                              | 41.4%  |

Source: City of San Rafael audited Financial Statements

(1) - includes all governmental fund types, excluding fiduciary expendable trust funds.

#### COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT JUNE 30, 2002

| Redevelopment Incremental Valuation: 1,44                               | 73,753,689<br>14,400,886<br>29,352,803 |               |     |
|---|--|---------------|-----|
| DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT:                         | % Applicable                           | Debt 6/30/00  |     |
| City of San Rafael  | 100.000                                | \$ -          |     |
| City of San Rafael 1915 Act Bonds                                       | 100.000                                | 4,171,000     |     |
| San Rafael High School District   | 75.573                                 | 4,677,969     |     |
| Tamalpais Union High School District                                    | 0.082                                  | 17,072        |     |
| Dixie School District   | 70.572                                 | 7,054,243     |     |
| San Rafael School District  | 78.694                                 | 5,112,364     |     |
| Ross Valley School District   | 0.012                                  | 2,340         |     |
| TOTAL GROSS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSME                     | ENT DEBT                               | \$ 21,034,988 |     |
| OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND OBLIGATION DEBT:                               |  |               |     |
| Marin County Certificates of Participation                              | 16.107                                 | \$ 10,267,312 |     |
| Marin County Transit District General Fund Obligations                  | 16.107                                 | 51,203        |     |
| Marin County Water District General Fund Obligations                    | 20.747                                 | 53,657        |     |
| Dixie School District Certificates of Participation                     | 70.572                                 | 1,457,312     |     |
| Ross School District General Fund Obligations                           | 1.704                                  | 20,951        |     |
| Marin-Sonoma Mosquito and Vector Control District Certificates of Parti | cipation 8.362                         | 400,958       |     |
| TOTAL OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND OBLIGATION DEBT                          |  | \$ 12,251,393 |     |
| GROSS COMBINED TOTAL DEBT   |  | \$ 33,286,381 | (1) |

(1) Excludes tax and revenue anticipation notes, revenue, mortgage revenue and tax allocation bonds and non-bonded capital lease obligations

Ratios to 2001-02 Assessed Valuation:

4

| Direct Debt                                    | 0.00% |
|--|-------|
| Direct and Overlapping Tax and Assessment Debt | 0.32% |
| Combined Total Debt                            | 0.65% |

STATE SCHOOL BUILDING AID REPAYABLE AS OF 6/30/02: \$0

Source: California Municipal Statistics, Inc.

#### COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN JUNE 30, 2002

| TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY<br>(excluding homeowners exemptions) | \$<br>6,573,753,689 |
|---|---------------------|
| DEBT LIMIT PERCENTAGE   | <br>3.75%           |
| TOTAL DEBT LIMIT  | \$<br>246,515,763   |
| AMOUNT OF DEBT APPLICABLE TO DEBT LIMIT (1)   | <br><u> </u>        |
| LEGAL DEBT MARGIN   | \$<br>246,515,763   |

Note: The general laws of the State of California for Municipalities provide for a legal debt limit of 15% of gross assessed valuation. However, this provision was enacted when assessed valuation was established based upon 25% of market value. Effective in fiscal year 1981-82, taxable property is assessed at 100% of market value. Although debt limit provisions have not been modified by the State since the 81-82 change, the percentage has been proportionally modified to 3.75% (15% X 25%) for the purpose of this calculation in order to reflect consistency within the State's original intention of debt limitation.

(1) - REFLECTS THE AMOUNT OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS ISSUED BY THE CITY OF SAN RAFAEL; EXCLUDES AGENCY TAX ALLOCATION BONDS.

Source : California Municipal Statistics, Inc. and City of San Rafael's Management Service Department

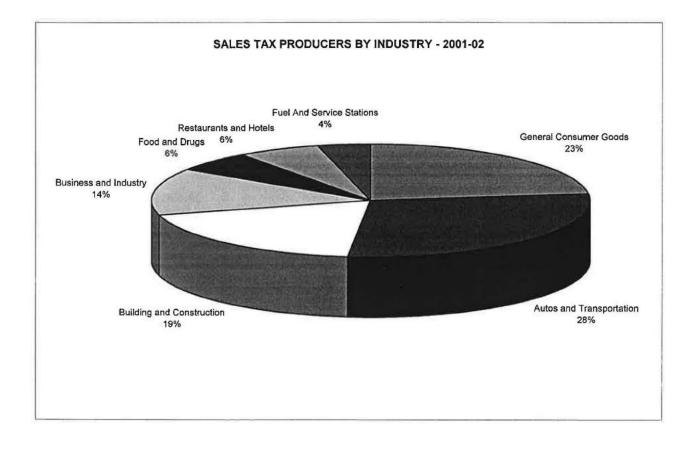
## PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS JUNE 30, 2002

| COMPANY  | TYPE OF BUSINESS          |     | ASSESSED<br>VALUATION | % OF TOTAL<br>ASSESSED<br>VALUATION |
|--|---------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Nortgate Mall Association                            | Retail Stores             | \$  | 79,681,533            | 1.21%                               |
| AMG Realty Partners LP                               | Technology Center         | \$  | 68,440,700            | 1.04%                               |
| Lucas Digital LTD LLC                                | Film and Entertainment    | \$  | 49,129,959            | .75%                                |
| Regency Center & Regency Center II<br>Association LP | Property Management       | \$  | 35,611,216            | .54%                                |
| Autodesk   | Computer Software Develop | \$  | 33,940,581            | .52%                                |
| 4040 Civic Center LLC                                | Property Management       | \$  | 33,422,001            | .51%                                |
| MHV Joint Venture                                    | Hotel                     | \$  | 28,130,567            | .43%                                |
| San Rafael Corporate Center LLC                      | Property Management       | \$  | 27,382,000            | .42%                                |
| Marin Sanitary Service                               | Waste Collection          | \$  | 25,036,849            | .38%                                |
| Grubarges-San Rafael &<br>Grubarges-San Rafael LLC   | Hotel                     | \$  | 21,342,150            | .32%                                |
| Subtotal Principal Taxpayers                         |                           | \$  | 402,117,556           | 6.12%                               |
| All Others   |                           | \$6 | 5,171,636,133         | 93.88%                              |
| TOTAL  |                           | \$6 | ,573,753,689          | 100.00%                             |

Source: Marin County Assessor 2001-2002 Tax Roll Information

#### CITY OF SAN RAFAEL SALES TAX BY INDUSTRY GROUP FISCAL YEAR 2001-02

| TOP FIFTEEN SALES TAX PRODUCERS - 2001-02 |                       |                               |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| HOME DEPOT                                | LEXUS OF MARIN        | SONNEN VOLKWAGEN AUDI PORSCHE |  |  |
| R A B MOTORS                              | GOLDEN STATE LUMBER   | MICHAEL STEADS MARIN FORD     |  |  |
| MACYS                                     | SEARS ROEBUCK         | JACKSONS HARDWARE             |  |  |
| R & G TOYOTA & VOLVO                      | JAGUAR MARIN          | COMP USA                      |  |  |
| SONNEN BMW                                | JOHN IRISH AUTO PLAZA | SONNEN MOTORCARS              |  |  |



NOTE: - Top fifteen sales tax producers are listed alphabetically; chart by industry reflects point of sales activity for the sales quarters of July 2001 through June 2002.

Source:

State Board of Equalization

#### CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                                 | NUI                       | NUMBER OF PERMITS ISSUED  |             |       |                              |                                      |                  |  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| FISCAL<br>YEAR ENDED<br>JUNE 30 | COMMERCIAL/<br>INDUSTRIAL | NEW<br><u>RESIDENTIAL</u> | ALTERATIONS | TOTAL | TOTAL<br>PERMIT<br>VALUATION | TOTAL<br>INCREASE IN<br>LIVING UNITS | BANK<br>DEPOSITS |  |
| 1993                            | 3                         | 83                        | 1,030       | 1,116 | 29,559,332                   | 84                                   | 1,772,758,000    |  |
| 1994                            | 4                         | 102                       | 1,117       | 1,223 | 42,077,753                   | 139                                  | 1,666,609,000    |  |
| 1995                            | 6                         | 41                        | 1,109       | 1,156 | 34,386,454                   | 74                                   | 1,717,388,000    |  |
| 1996                            | 3                         | 90                        | 1,147       | 1,240 | 64,269,981                   | 264                                  | 1,804,771,000    |  |
| 1997                            | 9                         | 50                        | 1,139       | 1,198 | 53,172,130                   | 124                                  | 1,863,602,000    |  |
| 1998                            | 8                         | 65                        | 1,053       | 1,126 | 67,125,883                   | 151                                  | 2,049,398,000    |  |
| 1999                            | 10                        | 79                        | 1,133       | 1,222 | 77,892,405                   | 128                                  | N/A              |  |
| 2000                            | 3                         | 63                        | 1,019       | 1,085 | 63,402,582                   | 241                                  | N/A              |  |
| 2001                            | 10                        | 22                        | 1,076       | 1,108 | 65,894,336                   | 148                                  | N/A              |  |
| 2002                            | 4                         | 22                        | 1,113       | 1,139 | 44,950,965                   | 66                                   | N/A              |  |

N/A - not available

Source: San Rafael Building Department

#### CITY OF SAN RAFAEL SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE IN FORCE JUNE 30, 2002

|   | POLICY              | EXP.       |  |    |                            |                                    |
|---|---------------------|------------|--|----|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| COMPANY   | NUMBER              | DATE       | TYPE OF COVERAGE                                 | Ц  | MITS OF COV                | ERAGE                              |
| Machinery and Equipment Insurance:                            |                     |            |  |    |                            |                                    |
| CJPRMA  | 3XN-022-370-05      | 8/31/2003  | Boiler and Machinery Coverage including          | \$ | 10,000,000                 | Covered Property                   |
|   |                     |            | Production Machines and Public Utility           | \$ | 100,000                    | Extra Expense                      |
|   |                     |            | Equipment  | \$ | 5,000                      | Deductible - Engine                |
|   |                     |            |  | \$ | 1,000                      | Deductible - Other                 |
|   |                     |            |  | \$ | 1,000                      | Deductible - Extra Ex              |
| Marsh Risk & Insurance Services                               | CAH-822007          | 11/1/2003  | Hull and Machinery Insurance for Police Boat     | \$ | 250,000                    | Covered Property                   |
|   |                     |            |  | \$ | 5,000                      | Deductible                         |
| Commercial Property Insurance:                                |                     |            |  |    |                            |                                    |
| The Travelers Insurance Co                                    | KTJCMB-122D827-A-98 | 7/1/2003   | Real and Personal Property, Business             | \$ |                            | Company's portion                  |
| Lexington Insurance Co.                                       | 8533918             | 7/1/2003   | Transit, Accounts Receivable, Leaseholds         | \$ | 2,500,000                  | Company's portion                  |
|   |                     |            |  | \$ | 5,000,000                  | Each occurrence                    |
|   |                     |            |  | \$ | 25,000                     | Deductible                         |
| CJPRMA  | 659-96-69           | 7/1/2003   | Excess Property Coverage                         | \$ | 295,000,000                | excess of \$ 5,000,000             |
|   |                     |            |  |    |                            |                                    |
| Vorker's Compensation:<br>Discover Re                         | D003X00005          | 7/1/2004   | Excess Worker's Compensation                     | \$ | 9 750 000                  | Excess of \$250,000                |
| 51360161116   | 0000/00000          | 11112004   | Excess Worker's Compensation                     | \$ |                            | Self-insured Retentio              |
| <u>Special Event Insurance:</u><br>General Star Indemnity Co. | IYG-325268A         | 1/1/2003   | Special Event Liability Insurance - Primary      | \$ |                            | Aggregate Limit<br>Each occurrence |
|   |                     |            |  | \$ |                            | Fire damage                        |
|   |                     |            |  | \$ |                            | Medical, per person                |
| Genesis Indemnity Insurance Co.                               | ZXB300176B          | 1/1/2003   | Special Event Liability Insurance - Excess       | \$ | 1,500,000                  | Aggregate Limit                    |
|   |                     |            |  | \$ |                            | Each occurrence                    |
| iability Insurance:   |                     |            |  |    |                            |                                    |
| Ace USA   | ACL687738           | 7/1/2003   | Aircraft Liability - Non-owned                   | \$ | 10,000,000                 | Each occurrence                    |
| California Joint Powers Risk                                  | N/A                 | 7/1/2003   | Property damage, bodily injury, personal injury, | \$ | New York Contract Contract | Excess of \$500,000                |
| Management Authority  |                     |            | public official errors and omissions             | \$ | 500,000                    | Self-insured Retention             |
| Public Official Bonds:  |                     |            |  |    |                            |                                    |
| Western Surety Company  | 58476739            | 11/12/2003 | Elected City Clerk                               | \$ | 5,000                      |                                    |
| Western Surety Company  | 58476738            | 11/12/2003 | Appointed Deputy Treasurer                       | \$ | 10,000                     |                                    |
| Kemper Insurance Companies                                    | 3\$30604500         | 11/4/2003  | Administrative Services Director                 | \$ | 50,000                     |                                    |
| Western Surety Company  | 58476740            | 11/5/2003  | Elected City Attorney                            | \$ | 1,000                      |                                    |
| Marin Pacific Company   | 57-PEB-GG9385       | 7/1/2003   | Public Officials                                 | \$ | 5,000                      |                                    |
|   |                     |            |  |    |                            |                                    |

Source - City of San Rafael Human Resouces Division - Risk Manager

#### CITY OF SAN RAFAEL MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICAL DATA JUNE 30, 2002

| Date of Incorporation  | February 18, 1874             |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Form of Government<br>Incorporated as a Charter City, effective July 1, 1913<br>Council/Manager<br>City Council consists of a directly elected Mayor and<br>members, all elected to four year terms. | four council                  |
| Number of City employees   | 541                           |
| Election <i>(1)</i><br>Registered voters<br>Number of votes cast last general election<br>Percentage of registered voters voting   | 27,214<br>10,150<br>37.3%     |
| Population (2)   | 56,657                        |
| Location<br>17 miles north of San Francisco in Marin County  |                               |
| Elevation<br>Ranges from sea level to 900 feet   |                               |
| Area in square miles<br>22 square miles - consisting of 17 square miles of land and 5<br>tidelands   | of water and                  |
| Police<br>Number of stations<br>Number of sub-stations<br>Number of employees<br>Sworn<br>Civilian<br>Ratio of sworn personnel per 1,000 population  | 1<br>2<br>78<br>34.5<br>1.4 % |
| Public Works<br>Miles of streets<br>Number of major intersections with traffic signals<br>Number of street lights  | 171<br>85<br>4200             |
| Recreation<br>Parks<br>Number of acres<br>Recreation facilities  | 22<br>146.00<br>3             |

#### CITY OF SAN RAFAEL MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICAL DATA JUNE 30, 2002

| Library Services<br>Number of volumes<br>Hours of service per week<br>Library facilities  | 130,000<br>59<br>2  |
|---|---|
| Housing <i>(3)</i><br>Single family – Detached<br>Single family – Attached<br>Multi family<br>Mobile Homes<br>Total Units<br>Total Occupied<br>Percent Vacant | 10,490<br>1,992<br>9,992<br><u>413</u><br>22,887<br>22,517<br>2.51% |
| Education<br>Elementary schools<br>Middle schools<br>High schools<br>Parochial schools<br>Colleges  | 10<br>2<br>3<br>9<br>2  |
| Churches (4)  | 42  |
| Financial institutes <i>(5)</i><br>Banks<br>Savings & Loans<br>Credit unions  | 19<br>13<br>1   |
| Ethnic breakdown <i>(6)</i><br>White<br>Hispanic<br>African-American<br>Asian   | 75.8%<br>23.3%<br>2.2%<br>5.6%                                      |

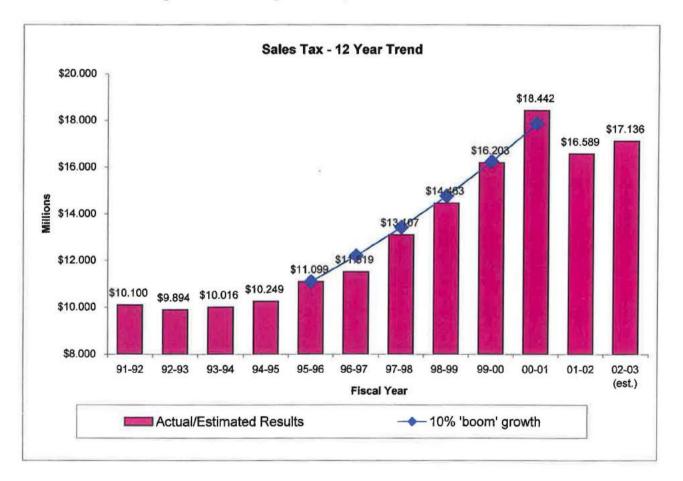
## Sources:

(1) Marin County Registrar of Voters, July 2002

- (2) California Department of Finance Estimates
- (3) Planning Department, San Rafael (Population and Housing Estimates, Department of Finance, State of California)
- (4) Marin County Pacific Bell SMART Yellow Pages, May 2002
- (5) The Findley Reports, June 30, 2002
- (6) San Rafael Chamber of Commerce, 2002 Economic Profile

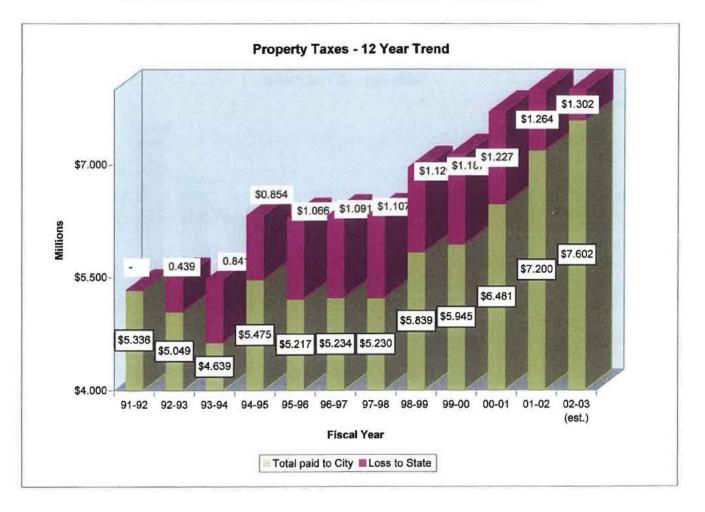
#### SALES TAX

- **Description:** Sales and use tax is imposed upon most retail transactions. The Marin County rate reflects only the basic tax as charged by the State. Of the total 7.25%, 1.00% is returned to San Rafael. The remainder is allocated to the State's General Fund (5.00%) and the County for transportation, public safety and other programs (1.25%). Beginning January 2001, the State portion was reduced 1/4% pursuant to legislation in Sacramento tied to growth in California tax revenues.
- Background: Voter approved laws, restricting tax raising limits, began with Proposition 13 in 1978 and have occurred up through Proposition 218 in 1996. These revenue restrictions, coupled with State redistribution of property taxes, have forced cities to rely more and more on sales tax for municipal services. San Rafael continues to be the retail hub of Marin County, and as such has benefited from retail uses created by market forces and the Redevelopment Agency efforts over the past few years.
- **Results:** The early part of this decade represented a deep recession that lasted for several years. Beginning in 1995-96, the City began to see real increases in sales tax that reflected an economy on the rise. For the last few years, a combination of global expansion, international commerce, new local retail business and significant new and leased automobile sales have translated into significant increases in sales tax. Taxes in 2000-01 are at levels 60% above those in 1995-96. The economic recession of 2001 and 2002 has produced dramatic drops in this funding source. Modest growth is expected in the middle of 2003.



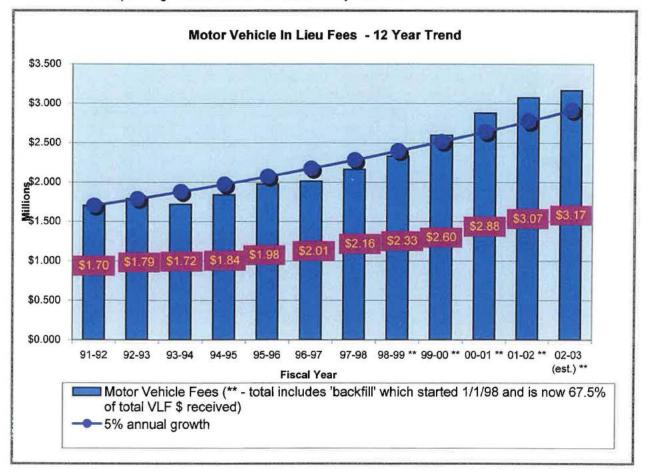
## PROPERTY TAX

- **Description:** Property tax is imposed on real property (land and permanent improvements) as well as tangible personal property (furniture, fixtures and equipment). The general levy tax rate is 1% of assessed value, adjusted by an annual inflation factor not to exceed 2%. Property is assessed by the Marin County Assessor's office, except for certain public utility property which is assessed by the State Board of Equalization.
- **Background:** Growth in property tax revenues is realized from either increased valuation occurring when property is sold and subsequently reassessed or from the 2% annual increase allowed under Proposition 13. Since 1992-93, the State has redirected 26% of local San Rafael taxes into its own budget. Beginning in 1994-1995, the City adopted the "teeter" plan which allows the City to receive 100% of its property tax, regardless of when the taxes are paid.
- **Results:** The graph below takes on two elements. The first bar shows the actual and estimated 1% levy revenues for the City. The additional bar shows the amount of money lost to the State via tax redistribution. The City receives approximately 12% of each dollar net of redistribution to the State. The cumulative losses to the City from 1992-93 through 2001-02 total \$10,167,618 (per League of California City data). Property taxes continue to rise as recent development hits the assessor rolls and high demand to be in Marin County remains.



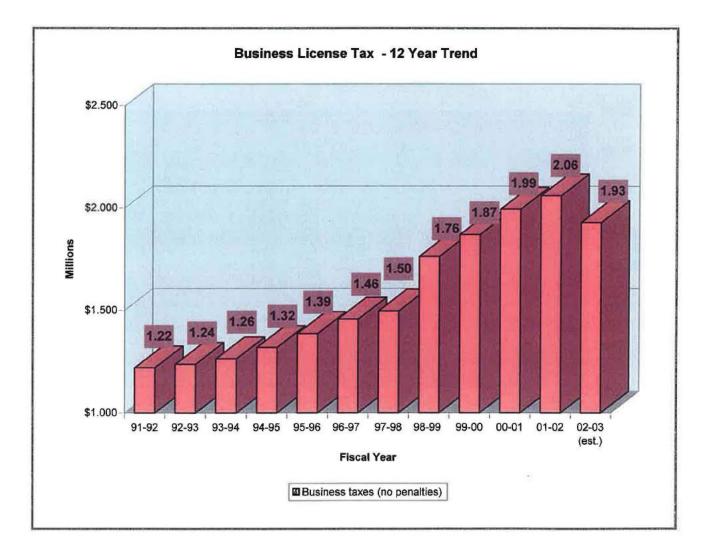
## MOTOR VEHICLE IN LIEU FEES

- **Description:** A special license fee is imposed by the State on motor vehicles "in lieu" of property tax. The Motor Vehicle In Lieu Fees are paid by the registered owner of a vehicle. This fee is paid initially at the date of purchase on new or used vehicles. In second and subsequent years, it is remitted as part of the vehicle registration process.
- **Background:** A two percent rate is applied to vehicle value annually in order to compute the fee paid by the registered owner. The 2% rate applies to the original sales value in the year of purchase. By State Statute, the valuation declines each year by 10% of the remaining value, leveling off at a 15% valuation factor in year 11. Of the total fees collected by the State, approximately 12% are distributed to cities. The State approved a reduction of 25% in the personal property tax to voters for calendar year 1999. An additional 10% rate reduction occurred January 1, 2000, and the final allowable trigger of 30.5% was completed in 2001. All tolled, this 67.5% tax reduction leaves the City at risk because the revenue is "backfilled" from State general fund revenues. This revenue remains unstable so long as State legislators have the ability to manipulate collection and distribution reductions during each year of the budget sessions.
- Results: Modest increase in revenues are expected in the next two years. Sales of new and used vehicles should climb moderately, with prices moving close to cost of living indices. The new Chevrolet dealership in East San Rafael should add some overall car sales volume, and corresponding vehicle license fees to the City's coffers.



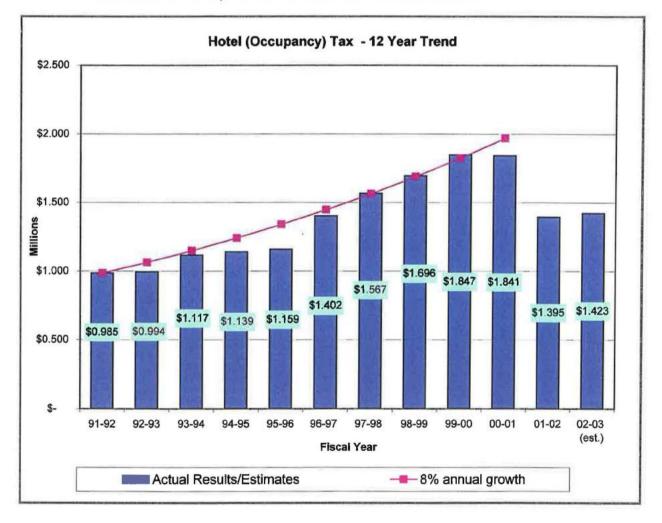
## BUSINESS LICENSE TAX

- **Description:** Business License Tax is imposed on all business for the privilege of conducting business within the City. Most retail, wholesale, professional and service industries pay this tax on a gross receipts basis. A small portion of businesses pay a tax rate based upon the number of employees. Apartments pay a tax based upon the number of rental units.
- Background: The tax rates are identified in Municipal Code Section 10.04, subject to indexing for inflation. The rates were last modified in 1991. Future rate restructuring would likely fall under Proposition 218 voter approval requirements. Estimated tax revenues are based upon a combination of inflation factors, business expansion and retention, turnover, desk and field audits.
- **Results:** This source of revenues is sensitive to economic cycles. For the past several years, the strong economy has produced fairly strong growth in this source, particularly those businesses who pay licenses on a gross receipts basis. Beginning in 1998-99, a field audit position captured well over 200 new businesses that added to the increases in tax revenues. For 2001-2003, growth is mostly focused on new business identified via a number of external reference checking sources. Special project revenues added total dollars through 2001-2002.



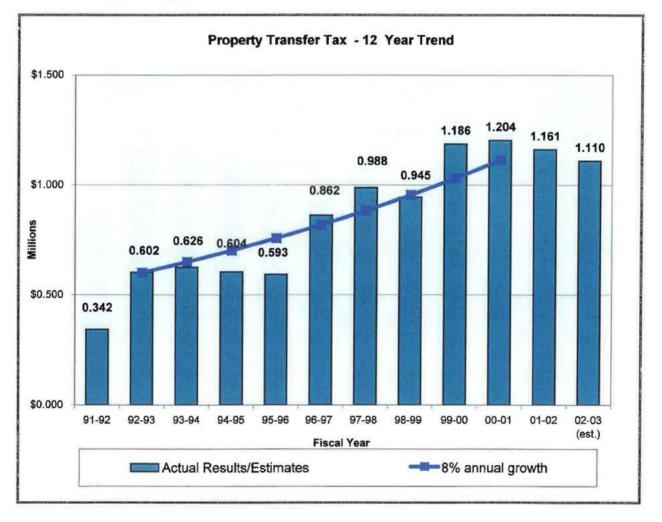
## HOTEL (OCCUPANCY) TAX

- **Description:** Hotel tax, also referred to as occupancy tax, is imposed on occupants of hotels, inns, motels and other lodging facilities unless such occupancy is for a period of 30 or more days. The tax is applied to a customer's lodging bill. Taxes are remitted either monthly or quarterly for all approved lodging operators.
- **Background:** The current hotel tax rate is 10%. It was last modified in 1988. Factors that influence this revenue source include room rates, occupancy levels, the number of rooms available for lodging, business retention, new business development and tourism. The City currently has 9 hotels/motels. These range in scope from a bed and breakfast inn all the way up to corporate chain facilities. The two largest hotels generate 83% of the total tax received by the City.
- **Results:** For 1998-99, remodeling of the old Bermuda Palms into the Days Inn has translated into improved tax from this location. In 1999-00 the Wyndham was acquired by the Four Points Hotel. Occupancy rates started declining in 2001 when the business economy slowed. 9-11 created traveling fears, thereby resulting in a 24% decline in 2001-02. The development of a new Hilton Hotel is expected to add future hotel revenues in 2004.



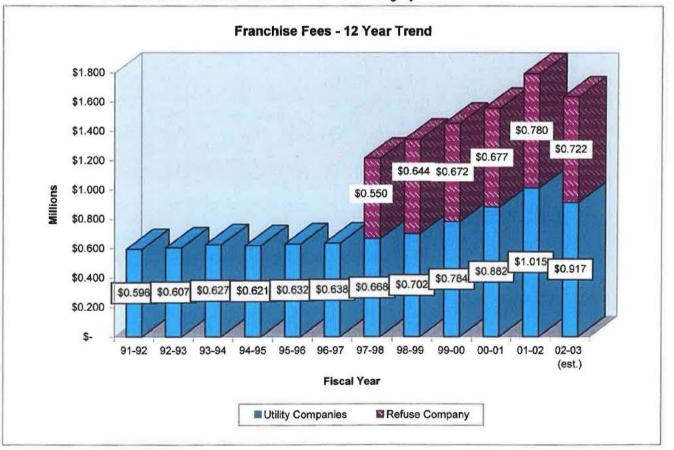
## PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX

- **Description:** Property transfer tax is imposed on any conveyance of real property when a change in "deed" is filed with the County of Marin.
- **Background:** The City's Real Property Transfer Tax regulations are laid out in Municipal Code Section 3.22. San Rafael's tax is imposed at the rate of two dollars for each thousand dollars or fractional part of one thousand dollars in sales value. This revenue source was last modified in 1990, resulting in an increase in rates from \$1.10 to \$2.00 per thousand dollars of value. This rate change is reflect in the chart below.
- **Results:** This resource, like many tax revenues, is tied to the overall economic vitality of the City. A boom in market activity resulted in a 45% increase in 1996-97 over 1995-96. Likewise, 1997-98 was another banner year, up 15% over 1996-97. 1998-99 was 4% less due to limited housing stock available on the market. In 1999-00 and 2000-01, double digit increases in real estate values on pre-Proposition 13 properties that turned over and new commercial and office sites resulted in a large gains once again. For the 2001-2003 period, resources are expected to decline because of decreased volume in housing and real estate sales; values should rise slightly.

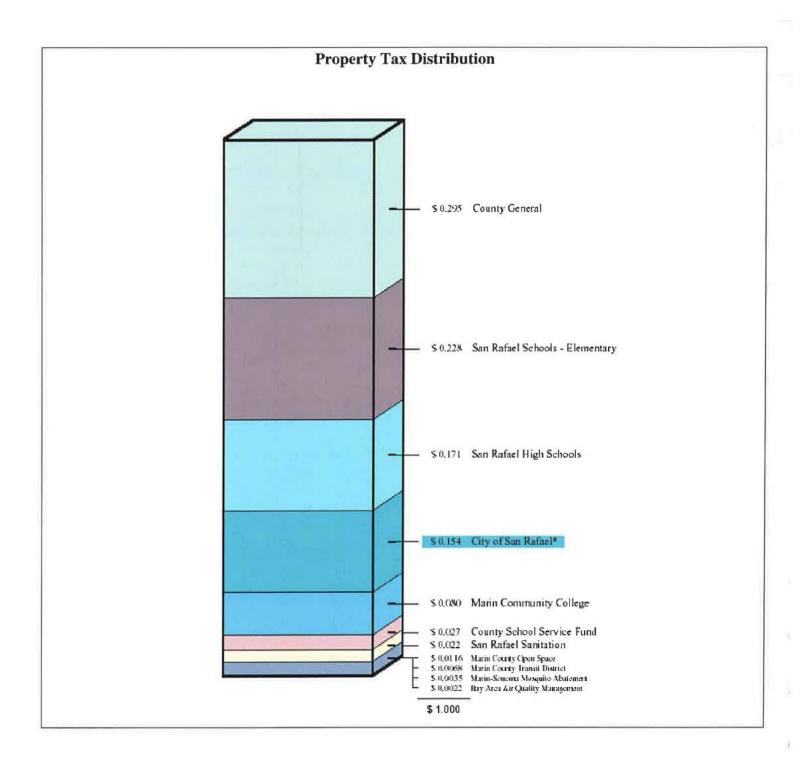


## FRANCHISE FEES

- **Description:** San Rafael imposes a fee on the distribution and sales of public utility services. City Charter Article XIV provides regulations concerning franchised agencies and businesses. Currently, the City charges PG&E a franchise fee of 1% for gas and 1/2% for electricity. The local cable provider, AT&T, pays a 5% franchise fee on a quarterly basis to San Rafael.
- **Background:** In 1997, the City adopted a new franchisee fee for refuse services. The 10% rate is imposed on Marin Sanitary Service for refuse and recycling services provided in the franchisee's service area (all of the City except North San Rafael). For the other utilities, the current rates are applied to revenues generated within the City limits. Statewide utility deregulation is causing cities, including San Rafael, to see lower overall franchise fees from the major utility provider.
- **Results:** The graph below takes on two elements. The first bar shows the franchise fees on utility companies only (PG&E and AT&T Cable). The second portion shows the new franchise fee for refuse that began in 1997-98. For the 2001- through 2003 period, the taxes on the refuse hauler increase due to service volume and additional customers. Fiscal year 2001-2002 represents two anomalies. Statewide electricity rate spikes in 2001 translated to higher than expected utility franchise revenues. back payments on local refuse hauler collections added new one time dollars to the refuse franchise category.



## CITY OF SAN RAFAEL ALLOCATION OF \$1.00 OF PROPERTY TAX REVENUE FISCAL YEAR 2001-2002



Source: 2001-2002 HdL-Coren & Cone